PYX MINE

Wallowa-Whitman National Forest Grant County, Oregon



SITE INSPECTION

February 6, 2009

Prepared For:
USDA Forest Service
Gifford Pinchot National Forest
10600 NE 51st Circle
Vancouver, WA 98682



SITE INSPECTION REPORT

Pyx Mine

Wallowa-Whitman National Forest, Oregon

February 2009

Principal Author:

Michael J. Puett, P.E.

Project Manager

Reviewed By:

Leslie Eldridge, P.E.
Technical Reviewer

Prepared For:

FOREST SERVICE

SERVICE

FOREST SERVICE

FORES

USDA Forest Service Gifford Pinchot National Forest 10600 NE 51st Circle Vancouver, WA 98682

Prepared By:



Millennium Science and Engineering, Inc. 1555 Shoreline Drive, Suite 150 Boise, Idaho 83702 (208) 345-8292

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	<u>on</u>			<u>Page</u>		
			BBREVIATIONS			
			ARY			
SITE	INSPE	CTION I	DATA SUMMARY SHEET	ES-iii		
1.0	INTI	RODUCT	1			
	1.1	Purpos	1			
	1.2	Site De	escription	1		
		1.2.1	Climate			
		1.2.2	Regional Geology			
		1.2.3	Hydrogeology			
		1.2.4	Hydrology			
		1.2.5	Wetlands			
		1.2.6	Terrestrial Habitat			
		1.2.7	Threatened and Endangered Species	5		
	1.3		5			
	1.4	Previou	us Investigations	6		
2.0	FIEL	D INVES	STIGATION	6		
	2.1	Site Re	6			
	2.2		7			
	2.3	Mine V	8			
	2.4		8			
		2.4.1	Background Soil			
		2.4.2	Mine Waste			
		2.4.3	Surface Water			
		2.4.4	Sediment	9		
3.0	PHY	SICAL H	IAZARD ASSESSMENT	9		
	3.1	Adit		10		
	3.2		rame			
	3.3					
4.0	ANA	LYTICA	L RESULTS	10		
	4.1	Backgr	11			
	4.2		Waste			
	4.3		12			
	4.4	Sediment				
	4.5					
	16		highity Review			



TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

5.0 S	TREAMLINED RISK ASSESSMENT SUMMARY	15
	.1 Initial Risk Screening	
5	.2 Human Health Risk Summary	
	5.2.1 Hot Spot Assessment	16
	5.2.2 Risk-based Cleanup Levels	
5	.3 Ecological Risk Assessment Summary	17
6.0	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	18
DISCLA	IMER	19
REFERI	ENCES	20
FIGURE	\mathbf{S}	
Figure 1	Vicinity Map	
Figure 2	Site Map	
TABLES		
Table 1	Monthly Climatic Averages for Granite, Oregon WSW	
Table 2	Summary of Mine Waste Volumes and Selected Metal Concentrations	
Table 3	Field Investigation Sample Summary	
Table 4	Background Soil Analytical Results Summary	
Table 5	Mine Waste Analytical Results Summary	
Table 6	Toxicity Characterization Leaching Procedure and Synthetic Leaching Summary	Procedure Results
Table 7	Sediment Analytical Results Summary	
Table 8	Surface Water Analytical Results Summary	
Table 9	Human Health Hazard and Cancer Risk Summary	
Table 10	Summary of Hot Spots and Areas Exceeding Risk-based Cleanup Level	ls
Table 11	Ecological Risk Ratio Summary	

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A – SENSITIVE PLANT AND ANIMAL SPECIES

APPENDIX B – STREAMLINED HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

APPENDIX C – SITE PHOTOGRAPHS



ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

%R Percent recovery
bey Bank cubic yard
CaCO₃ Calcium carbonate
gpm Gallon per minute
mg/kg Milligram per kilogram
mg/L Milligram per liter

sf Square feet

ABA Acid Base Accounting
AGP Acid Generating Potential
amsl Above mean sea level
ANP Acid Neutralizing Potential

APA Abbreviated Preliminary Assessment

bgs Below ground surface

BLM United States Bureau of Land Management

CERCLA Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation & Liability Act

COI Contaminant of interest

COPC Contaminant of potential concern

CPEC Contaminant of potential ecological concern

CTE Central tendency exposure

Eco-SSL Ecological Soil Screening Level

ECR Excess cancer risk

EE/CA Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis

EF Exposure factor

EPA United States Environmental Protection Agency

ERA Ecological risk assessment

FR Forest Road

FWS U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

GPS Global positioning system

HHRA Human health risk assessment

HI Hazard index

HUC Hydrologic unit code

LCS/LCSD Laboratory control sample/ laboratory control sample duplicate

MCL Maximum contaminant level
MDC Maximum detected concentration
MS/MSD Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate
MSE Millennium Science and Engineering, Inc.

NFS National Forest System
NNP Net neutralization potential



ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)

ODEQ Oregon Department of Environmental Quality
ODFW Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife

ODGMI Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries

ONHP Oregon Natural Heritage Program

PEL Probable effects level

PRG Preliminary remediation goal

QA Quality assurance

RAGS Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

RL Reporting limit

RMC Risk Management Criteria
RME Reasonable maximum exposure
RPD Relative percent difference

SI Site inspection
SLV Screening level value
SOC Species of concern

SPLP Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure

SVL SVL Analytical Laboratory

T&E Threatened and endangered TEL Threshold effects level

TCLP Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure

TDS Total dissolved solids
TOC Total organic carbon
TOM Total organic matter

UCL₉₀ 90 percent upper confidence limit USGS United States Geological Survey

WAD Weak acid dissociable

WRCC Western Regional Climate Center

XRF X-Ray Fluorescence



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- The Pyx Mine is an inactive gold mine and millsite, located about 6 miles southwest of Granite, Oregon in the Wallowa-Whitman National Forest.
- Under contract to the USDA Forest Service (Forest Service), Millennium Science and Engineering, Inc. (MSE) completed a Site Inspection (SI) of the Pyx Mine (Site) to:
 - o Characterize site features and physical hazards;
 - Assess potential risks to human and ecological receptors at the Site from exposure to mine wastes;
 - o Estimate mine waste quantities; and
 - o Determine background soil concentrations.
- This report describes the SI field investigation activities and summarizes analytical results, mine waste volume estimates, a physical hazards assessment, and streamlined human health and ecological risk assessments.
- Site features at the Pyx Mine include:
 - One open adit
 - One waste rock pile
 - o A tailings impoundment
 - o Remnants of a wooden mill
- A total of 21 samples were collected from the background soils, mine waste (waste rock and tailings), sediment, and surface water. Only one sediment sample and one surface water sample were collected.
 - o Analytical results of the samples indicate elevated concentrations of several metals, particularly arsenic, in the mine waste.
 - o Metals concentrations in the sediment sample were significantly lower and only a few metals were detected in the surface water samples.
 - o Potential acid generation in the mine waste is very low, and there is no obvious evidence of contaminant migration from the Site.
- Streamlined human health and ecological risk assessments for the following pathways were completed to assess potential risks to human and ecological receptors at the Site.
 - o **Groundwater Pathway:** The groundwater pathway is incomplete because there is no drinking water source at the Site and no wells within a 1-mile radius.
 - O **Surface Water Pathway:** The surface water pathway is complete for human and ecological receptors but insignificant because of the low metals concentrations.
 - o **Soil Pathway:** The soil pathway is complete and significant for both human and ecological receptors because of elevated metals concentrations in the mine waste.
 - o **Air Pathway:** The air pathway is complete for human receptors but insignificant because of extremely low risk levels.
- Results of the streamlined human health risk assessment (HHRA) indicate risk from exposure to metals in mine wastes at the Site.
 - Two human health contaminants of potential concern (COPC) were identified: arsenic and mercury.
 - The most significant exposure pathway is ingestion of and dermal contact with the mine waste
 - o Inhalation of particulates from the mine waste, and incidental ingestion of and dermal contact with surface water and sediment contribute minimal risk and are insignificant pathways.
 - Non-carcinogenic hazards were below the acceptable level for all receptors under both the central tendency exposure (CTE) scenario and reasonable maximum exposure (RME) scenario.

- There is moderate carcinogenic risk to all receptors under the RME scenario from exposure to arsenic in the mine waste. Under the CTE scenario, carcinogenic risks were below the acceptable level for all receptors.
- o A risk-based hot spot concentration and cleanup level for arsenic in mine waste were back calculated using risk equations from the streamlined HHRA.
 - No areas exceeded the hot spot concentration of 460 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg).
 - Two areas exceeded the arsenic cleanup level of 46 mg/kg:
 - Waste rock pile WR1 = 62.9 mg/kg
 - Tailings impoundment = 364 mg/kg
 - Total estimated volume of mine waste above the cleanup level = 3,740 bank cubic yards (bcy)
- Lead risks were not quantified because of the lack of established toxicological data and the limitations of current lead exposure models. However, the maximum detected lead concentration (1,210 mg/kg) at the Site is well below Oregon's Industrial Maximum Allowable Soil Concentration Cleanup Level (2,000 mg/kg).
- Results of the streamlined ecological risk assessment (ERA) indicate potential risk to ecological receptors at the Site from exposure to metals in mine waste and sediment; however, the risks are at the individual level rather than the population level. While individual receptors may be exposed to metals in mine wastes at the Site, their populations are unlikely to be significantly impacted because it is improbable that entire populations of receptors reside strictly within the bounds of the Site.
 - o Several contaminants of potential ecological concern (CPEC) were identified, most notably iron, lead and mercury.
 - o The highest risk ratios are from exposure to the mine waste; there is also limited risk to individual aquatic receptors from exposure to zinc in the sediment.
 - o There appears to be very limited ecological risk from exposure to surface water at the Site.
- There is no documented evidence of sensitive or threatened and endangered (T&E) species at the Site and none were observed during the field investigation by MSE in June 2008, or during the site reconnaissance in October 2007.
 - However, the Wallowa-Whitman National Forest is listed as providing habitat for several T&E species, including the bald eagle and Canada lynx.
 - o Although these animals may occasionally traverse the Site, it is unlikely that their habitat would be limited to within the site bounds.
- Physical hazards at the Site consist of a partially collapsed adit, a wooden mill frame, and potentially an open shaft that has not been located.
- Based on the results of this SI and the streamlined HHRA, MSE recommends performing a streamlined Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) to address physical hazards at the Site and potential human health risks from exposure to arsenic in the mine waste.

SITE INSPECTION DATA SUMMARY SHEET

Project Name: Pyx Mine Site Inspection

Project Location: Between forks of McWillis Gulch in Section 2, Township 10 South, Range 35 East in Grant County, OR

Latitude: 44° 43' 41" N Longitude: 118° 26' 57" W Elevation: 5,770 feet amsl

Nearest Surface Water Body: Pond and unnamed tributary to Olive Creek ~ 1,000 feet Area of Disturbance: Approximately 2 acres

SUMMARY OF SITE CHARACTERIZATION ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Medium	Volume/Rate of Discharge	Contaminant of Potential Concern ^a	Maximum Detected Concentration	Lowest Screening Criteria	Background Concentrations ^b		
		Silver	5.45 mg/kg	2.0 mg/kg – Eco	0.25 mg/kg		
		Arsenic	364 mg/kg	1.6 mg/kg – HH	5.7 mg/kg		
		Cadmium	9.65 mg/kg	0.36 mg/kg - Eco	1.24 mg/kg		
		Copper	110 mg/kg	50 mg/kg – Eco	14.4 mg/kg		
Mine Waste	4,230 bcy	Iron	28,500 mg/kg	10 mg/kg – Eco	13,200 mg/kg		
Willie Waste		Mercury ^c	375 mg/kg	0.1 mg/kg - Eco	0.045 mg/kg		
		Lead	1,210 mg/kg	11 mg/kg – Eco	7.09 mg/kg		
		Antimony	1.6 mg/kg	0.27 mg/kg – Eco	1.0 mg/kg		
		Selenium	5.6 mg/kg	1.0 mg/kg - Eco	2.0 mg/kg		
		Zinc	135 mg/kg	50 mg/kg – Eco	85.1 mg/kg		
		Copper	34.2 mg/kg	10 mg/kg – Eco	Not measured		
Sediment	NM	Zinc	33.7 mg/kg	3.0 mg/kg - Eco	Not measured		
		Arsenic	5.4 mg/kg	1.6 mg/kg – HH	Not measured		

Notes:

amsl = Above mean sea level

bcy = Bank cubic yards

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

Pyx Mine Site Inspection Report

mg/L = Milligram per liter

Eco = Ecological; HH = Human health, NM = Not measured

^aOnly significant contaminants with concentrations above background and greater than 1.5x screening criteria are reported in this table.

^bBackground concentrations for mine waste based on 90 percent upper confidence limits (UCL₉₀) for background soil samples. If the UCL₉₀ was above the maximum detected concentration (MDC), the MDC was used. No background samples were collected for sediment or surface water.

^cThe maximum detected mercury concentration of 375 mg/kg is more than two orders of magnitude higher than reported in any other sample and may be an anomaly.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

- Millennium Science and Engineering, Inc. (MSE) was contracted by the USDA Forest Service (Forest Service) to perform a Site Inspection (SI) of the Pyx Mine in the Wallowa-Whitman National Forest in Grant County, Oregon.
- This report describes the SI field investigation activities and summarizes analytical results, mine
 waste volume estimates, a physical hazards assessment, and streamlined human health and
 ecological risk assessments.
- The SI was performed in general accordance with the following U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) guidelines and state and federal regulations:
 - o CERCLA;
 - o SARA;
 - o NCP 40CFR 300.415(b)(4)(i);
 - o EPA's "Guidance for Performing Site Inspections Under CERCLA" (1992);
 - EPA's "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS), Volume 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B, Development of Risk-based Preliminary Remediation Goals)" (1991);
 - EPA's "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume II Environmental Evaluation Manual" (2001);
 - o EPA's "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Part E, Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment" (2004a);
 - EPA's "Region 10 Supplemental Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund" (1997a);
 - o EPA's "Exposure Factors Handbook" (1997b);
 - Oregon Department of Environmental Quality's (ODEQ) "Guidance for Conduct of Deterministic Human Health Risk Assessment" (2000a);
 - o ODEQ's "Guidance for Ecological Risk Assessment" (2001); and
 - Oregon Administrative Rules (OAR) 340-122-084, Sections 010 through 115 (ODEQ 2000b).

1.1 Purpose and Objectives

- The SI is a component of the Superfund Accelerated Cleanup Model, devised by EPA to meet the requirements of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA, EPA 1992).
- The Pyx Mine SI is intended to provide sufficient and appropriate information for: (1) assessing potential risks to human health and the environment, and (2) developing and evaluating potential removal action alternatives.
- Primary objectives of the Pyx Mine SI were to:
 - o Determine if a release has occurred;
 - o Estimate the volume and extent of an existing or potential release;
 - o Evaluate existing or potential impacts to terrestrial habitats;
 - Evaluate existing or potential risk to human and ecological receptors and, if necessary, establish appropriate risk-based, site-specific, clean up levels; and
 - o Estimate 90 percent Upper Confidence Limits (UCL₉₀) for background concentrations.

1.2 Site Description

• The Pyx Mine is an inactive gold mine and millsite located about 6 aerial miles southwest of Granite, Oregon (Figure 1).



- The Site location is described as:
 - o Southeast quarter of Section 1, Township 10 South, Range 35 East of the Willamette Meridian;
 - o Latitude = $44^{\circ} 43' 41"N$;
 - \circ Longitude = 118° 26' 57"W; and
 - Elevation = 5,770 feet above mean sea level (amsl).
- Access to the Site is from State Route 7 by traveling north on Greenhorn Road (County Route 503) along the North Fork Burnt River for 8.7 miles. Turn right on Forest Road (FR) 180 and proceed 0.1 miles. Continue east on FR 180 at fork in road for 0.5 miles. Turn left on FR 185 and go north for 0.3 miles. Turn left on FR 186 and continue for 0.5 miles north to the Site.
- The Site is located near the top of a small drainage.
 - There are no stream flows in the drainage above the Site but water seasonally discharges from the adit at a very low flow rate.
 - During the June 2008 field investigation by MSE, the flow from the adit was too low to measure and was estimated to be <1 gallon per minute (gpm).
 - The flow travels only a short distance (~100 feet) before infiltrating.
- Site features include:
 - o A partially collapsed adit
 - One waste rock pile
 - o A tailings impoundment
 - o Remnants of a wooden mill structure
 - Miscellaneous wood and metal debris
- The total estimated volume of mine waste at the Site is 4,230 bank cubic yards (bcy):
 - o The estimated volume of waste rock pile WR1 is 3,200 bcy.
 - o The estimated volume of contaminated soil around the mill foundation is 430 bcy.
 - The estimated volume of tailings in the conveyance channel between the mill and the tailings impoundment is 60 bcy.
 - o The estimated volume of tailings in the impoundment is 540 bcy.
- A more detailed description of the Site is provided in Section 2.1.

1.2.1 Climate

- Available climate data for the Site was obtained from the Western Regional Climate Center (WRCC) website (2008).
- The nearest climate station is located in Granite, Oregon (6 miles northeast of the Site) at an elevation of 4,940 feet amsl.
- Because the Site is significantly higher in elevation at 5,770 feet amsl, it likely receives significantly more precipitation and has lower maximum and minimum temperatures.
- Climate data from the Granite station is presented in Table 1 and summarized below:
 - Total average precipitation = 26.4 inches per year
 - o Total average snowfall = 174 inches per year
 - \circ Mean minimum temperature = 26.2° F
 - o Mean maximum temperature = 52.6° F

1.2.2 Regional Geology

- The Site is located in the Blue Mountain physiographic province of northeastern Oregon.
 - o The Blue Mountains are characterized by a complex assemblage of distinct exotic terranes that were accreted on the western coast of the North American craton during the Triassic and

- Jurassic periods. Each of these terranes consists of a distinctive suite of volcanic, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks with later intrusive granitic bodies (Orr and others 1992).
- The Site is located within the Baker Terrane, which forms the core of the Greenhorn Mountains characterized by narrow valleys with glaciated peaks up to approximately 8,000 feet amsl.
- The Baker Terrane is composed of several formations beginning with the Permian Burnt River schist, which is overlain by the Triassic Elkhorn Ridge argillite.
 - During the Cretaceous period, these units were intruded by granitic batholiths of granodiorite and gabbro (Orr and others 1992; Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries [ODGMI] 1976). The contact between the native rock and the intrusive bodies was the primary zone of mineralization that was the target of area hardrock mines.
 - During the Tertiary period, the area was subject to intense volcanism that covered much
 of the region with widespread lava and ash deposits (Orr and others 1992).
 - During the Pleistocene period, the mountainous regions were subject to alpine glaciation.
- Available information from regional mining reports indicates that the Pyx Mine targeted a mineralized vein of quartz and pyrite within a host rock of argillite (ODGMI 1941, 1959, 1968).

1.2.3 Hydrogeology

- Hydrogeologic information for the Site was based primarily on visual inspection of the Site and area well logs.
- The Site is located in a bedrock unit (Elkhorn Ridge granodiorite) that generally exhibits low permeability.
- Although no drinking water wells appear to be located near the Site, bedrock does provide a source of groundwater in the region.
- Review of well logs located in Section 22 and 21 (T10S, R35E) indicate a low yielding fractured bedrock aquifer with typical well production rates of 2 to 4 gpm.
 - O According to the well logs, these wells were typically completed within granite or basalt with groundwater first encountered approximately 90 to 120 feet below ground surface (bgs).
- Bedrock typically exhibits low permeability, unless the unit has been fractured through folds, faulting, drilling, or mining practices.
- According to historical mining records at the Pyx Mine, a shaft 150 feet in depth is "full of water" (ODGMI 1941).
 - This indicates the hydrogeology in the vicinity of the Site is likely dominated by heterogeneous fracture flow within the bedrock aquifer and the shaft intercepted a waterbearing fracture.
 - The connection between the fractured bedrock aquifer and area surface water is unknown.
 However, groundwater within the fractured bedrock system likely discharges to McWillis Gulch and ultimately Olive Creek.
 - A small pond and spring are located in McWillis Gulch approximately 1,000 feet downslope from the Site, as indicated on the U.S. Geologic Survey (USGS) Greenhorn Quadrangle. This likely represents a point of groundwater discharge for the Site.

1.2.4 Hydrology

• The Site is located near the top of a small drainage that ranges in elevation from 5,600 to 5,800 feet amsl.



- The drainage is not confined and there is not an established stream channel above the Site. In the lower portion of the Site, two small, defined channels appear to have formed from storm water runoff and erosion.
 - o The channels were dry during both the site reconnaissance in October 2007 and the field investigation in June 2008.
- During the field investigation in June 2008, water was observed discharging from the collapsed
 - o The flow travels about 140 feet before infiltrating in the top of the waste rock pile.
 - The flow was too low to be measured and was visually estimated to be < 1 gpm.
 - Water was not discharging from the adit during the site reconnaissance in October 2007.
- The nearest water body appears to be a small pond in McWillis Gulch approximately 1,000 feet downslope from the Site.
- The following is a USGS hydrologic unit code (HUC) description of the stream watershed relationships (USGS 2008):

```
    Stream Order:

   →Olive Creek
       →Clear Creek
           → Granite Creek
               → North Fork John Day River
                  → John Day River
                      →Columbia River
   Watershed Association:
```

```
→Beaver Creek - Subwatershed
   → Granite Creek - Watershed
       → North Fork John Day - Subbasin
           → John Day - Basin
               → Middle Columbia - Subregion
                  → Pacific Northwest – Region
```

1.2.5 Wetlands

- Wetlands information was retrieved from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) National Wetlands Inventory through the wetland online mapper at http://wetlandsfws.er.usgs.gov, and the National Wetlands Inventory by the Department of Agriculture. There were no identified wetlands on or near the Site.
- During the field investigation, a seasonal wetted area was identified and is described in the Oregon Natural Heritage Program (ONHP) GAP vegetation analysis.
 - The area can be described as a wet meadow. These small montane herbaceous meadows are composed primarily of grass-like plants.
 - The soils are saturated for the majority of the spring season (May to June).
 - The Carex dominant meadows have areas of dense sedge turf. Common species found in this typical habitat include Carex species specifically beaked sedge, water sedge, wooly sedge, thickheaded sedge, and lenticular sedge (ONHP 2007).
 - There was not outflow from this seasonal wetted area.

1.2.6 Terrestrial Habitat

The Site is located in the Wallowa-Whitman National Forest within the Blue Mountains Ecoregion.



- Terrestrial habitats in the vicinity are dominated by a Grand Fir/Elk Sedge Plant Association as defined in "Alpine and Subalpine Vegetation of the Wallowa, Seven Devils and Blue Mountains" (Johnson 2004).
 - O This plant association is found along moderate convex slopes. They are generally southwest facing at mid to lower slope positions at elevations ranging from 5,400 to 6,200 feet amsl.
- The typical vegetation composition for this type of habitat is commonly comprised of late seral stands, dominated by Grand Fir.
 - O Douglas Fir is also associated with the canopy overstory. Western larch, lodgepole pine and Englemann spruce were also observed and indicate forest regeneration after wildfires.
 - o The understory consists mainly of elk sedge. Ross' sedge and Columbia brome are found in areas of lower coverage levels.
 - Other common plants include bigleaf sandwart, white hawkweed, and sidebells pyrola.
- A list of plants and animals known to inhabit North Fork John Day Watershed are identified by the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife (ODFW) and included in Appendix A (ODFW 2008).

1.2.7 Threatened and Endangered Species

- Information regarding threatened and endangered (T&E) species and species of concern (SOC) for wildlife and plant species occurring in Blue Mountains Ecoregion was obtained from the ODFW (ODFW 2008) and the ONHP (ONHP 2007) and are listed in Appendix A.
- Animal and plant species listed as T&E within the Wallowa-Whitman National Forest and specifically Grant County are also listed in Appendix A.
- There are no T&E species documented as inhabiting the Site and none were observed during the field investigation by MSE in June 2008, or during the site reconnaissance by MSE in October 2007
- Federally listed T&E species which may occur within Grant County, Oregon include:
 - o Canada lynx (Felis lynx Canadensis),
 - o Bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus),
 - o Steelhead, Middle Columbia River (Oncorhynchus mykiss ssp.), and
 - o Bull trout, Columbia River Basin (Salvelinus confluentus).

1.3 Operational History

- Information regarding the operational history of the Pyx Mine is very limited. The available information is summarized below.
 - o Once owned by Frank Stewart of Baker, Oregon (ODGMI 1941).
 - o There were six unpatented claims for the area in 1941 (ODGMI 1941).
 - o Development of the Site included a 150 foot deep shaft and several short adits (Brooks 1968):
 - There are two drifts.
 - A drift on the old Pyx claim was driven to 600 feet, and a drift on the new Pyx claim was driven to 150 feet.
 - The shaft is full of water (ODGMI 1941).
 - o The Pyx Mine had a small amount of output before 1900 and from 1907 to 1911. A 25-ton mill was built in 1954, but it was rarely used (Brooks 1968).



1.4 Previous Investigations

- The Forest Service completed an Abbreviated Preliminary Assessment (APA) of the Site in March 2004.
- A portable X-ray fluorescence (XRF) analyzer was used to measure in-situ metals concentrations in waste rock and tailings at the Site.
 - Arsenic, chromium, and lead were the only contaminants of interest (COI) detected at concentrations exceeding EPA Region IX Industrial Soil Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRG, EPA 2004b).
 - o The detection limit for some COIs may have been greater than the PRGs, resulting in false negatives.
- Based on the observed arsenic, chromium, and lead concentrations in the tailings, the APA recommended an SI be completed.

2.0 FIELD INVESTIGATION

- MSE conducted a field investigation of the Pyx Mine on June 20-21, 2008.
- Field investigation activities included:
 - Conducting a site reconnaissance to identify, inventory, and document the location and condition of mine waste sources and physical hazards
 - o Completing a limited topographical survey of the Site
 - o Collecting mine waste, background soil, surface water, and sediment samples
- Site photographs taken during the field investigation are provided in Appendix C.

2.1 Site Reconnaissance and Physical Hazards Survey

- Field staff inspected the Site and inventoried mine-related features, physical hazards, and other potential sources of contamination.
- Site features observed during the field investigation are shown on Figure 2 and include:
 - o A partially collapsed adit,
 - One waste rock pile,
 - o A tailings impoundment,
 - o Remnants of a wooden mill structure, and
 - o Miscellaneous wood and metal debris.
 - There is also reportedly a 150-foot deep flooded shaft at the Site that could not be located during the field investigation but may be under a large pile of wood and metal debris in front of the mill structure.
- The access road to the Site (FR 120) is well traveled and reasonably accessible to a 2-wheel drive vehicle
 - The access road leads to a large waste rock pile (WR1) outside the partially collapsed adit.
 - o The road continues about 400 feet around to the mill area.
 - A second road extends from the base of the waste rock pile along the mill area about 200 feet to the tailings impoundment.
- The main waste rock pile (WR1) covers an area of about 11,000 square feet (sf) and appears to consist of coarse waste rock with fine material along the face and toe.
- The partially collapsed adit is about 120 feet north of the access road across from the waste rock pile in a steep and narrow cut about 24 feet deep.
 - O During the field investigation, water was discharging from the adit at < 1 gpm. The flow travels about 140 feet before infiltrating in the top of the waste rock pile.



- The waste rock pile appears to be a mixture of waste rock and native overburden or road cut, particularly close to the road. The pile extends down to and around the base of the wooden mill structure.
- The mill area covers about 5,000 sf and consists of a 12-foot by 16-foot wooden mill structure approximately 20-feet tall, a large concrete foundation (~180 sf), and a large pile of wood and metal debris.
- The remains of what appears to have once been a tailings conveyance channel leads to the tailings impoundment about 180 feet southwest of the mill area.
 - The channel ranges in width from about 2 to 6 feet, and 1 to 2 feet in depth.
 - o Scattered thin deposits (1 to 6 inches) of tailings were observed in the channel bottom.
 - The tailings impoundment covers an area of about 4,000 sf and an earthen berm 1 to 3 feet high extends around the perimeter of the impoundment on both sides and the downslope end.
 - A dense stand of lodgepole pines is growing in the tailings and the area is well covered with organic matter and detritus.
 - o A hand auger was used to measure the depth of tailings at four locations in the impoundment.
 - The depth of tailings ranged from 1.5 to 2.0 feet.
- Physical hazards at the Site pose a risk to the public and consist of a partially collapsed adit, a structurally unstable wooden mill frame, and possibly an open shaft.
 - The partially collapsed adit is highly visible, uncovered, and accessible to the public. There is also a risk of falling rock from the surrounding highwalls and steep slope.
 - There is a risk of the public climbing and falling from the wooden mill frame. Falling timbers pose another risk to those exploring the mill frame.
 - o If the reported 150-foot deep flooded shaft is found, it could pose a significant drowning hazard to anyone falling into it.
- Two potential repository locations and soil borrow sources were identified downslope of the tailings impoundment and about 500 feet southwest of the mill area. One area is in the open meadow about 300 feet southwest of the tailings impoundment and the other area is in a wooded area about 100 feet northwest of the tailings impoundment. Both areas are easily accessible, have at least 1 acre of usable area, and have average slopes of 15 percent or less.

2.2 Site Mapping

- Cornerstone Surveying from John Day, Oregon was contracted to perform a limited topographical survey of the Site.
- Objectives of the survey were to collect sufficient topographic data points to:
 - o Generate a 2-foot contour map of the Site
 - o Delineate waste areas
 - Assist in estimating mine waste quantities
 - Locate key Site features and hazards
- The survey did not include locating or surveying property boundaries.
- No benchmark could be found on the Site; thus, a global positioning system (GPS) instrument was used to establish a temporary benchmark on the Site near the adit. An iron pin was driven into the ground and the location was recorded as being at 5,777.65 feet amsl, 2,408.4 feet south, and 1,152.8 feet east of the NW corner of Section 1.



2.3 Mine Waste Volume Estimation

- The topography and dimensions of each mine waste pile were surveyed to assist in estimating mine waste volumes; however, the estimated volumes do not account for potential contamination of underlying soils or "creep" (i.e. migration or spreading of the waste material via gravity, erosion, or other means). Therefore, the volumes listed below are estimates only and subject to verification.
 - The surface areas and estimated volumes of each mine waste pile are summarized in Table 2.
 - o The estimated waste volumes were calculated by comparing an assumed underlying premining topography to the existing topography using AutoCAD software.
 - The waste volumes are estimated based on comparing the topographic survey to the approximated pre-mining topography. The combined total estimated volume of mine waste at the Site is 4,230 bank cubic yards (bey).
 - The estimated volume of waste rock pile WR1 is 3,200 bcy.
 - The estimated volume of contaminated soil around the mill foundation is 430 bcy.
 - The estimated volume of tailings in the channel between the mill and the tailings impoundment is 60 bcy.
 - The estimated volume of tailings in the impoundment is 540 bcy.
- The waste piles were inspected for evidence of flooding and erosion.
 - o There was very little erosion along the steep side slopes of the waste rock pile and no significant rills were observed.
 - There was no evidence of an outflow from the tailings impoundment and, with exception of the conveyance channel leading to the impoundment, the tailings appear to be confined to the impoundment.
 - o None of the mine waste areas are subject to flooding or erosion from stream flows.

2.4 Sample Collection

- Samples of mine waste, background soil, surface water, and sediment were collected from the locations shown on Figure 2 and are summarized in Table 3.
- Characterization samples consisted of:
 - Mine waste samples collected from:
 - Waste rock pile WR1
 - Waste rock and soil around the mill foundation
 - Soil from the tailings impoundment and conveyance channel
 - o A surface water sample of adit discharge was collected from the pool in adit opening.
 - A sediment sample was co-located with the surface water sample and collected from the mouth of the adit.
- Background samples consisted of:
 - o Soil samples collected from four undisturbed areas around the perimeter of the Site
 - No background sediment or surface water samples could be collected because there were no available background sources
- The sampling methods and procedures used for each medium are described in the following sections.

2.4.1 Background Soil

• Background soil samples were collected from four areas (BG1 through BG4) near the mine that did not appear to have been disturbed by mining or other activities.

- The selected areas are expected to be representative of background conditions for the Site.
- One grab sample was collected from each location at a depth of 6 to 12 inches bgs utilizing disposable plastic hand trowels.
- Background soil sample locations are shown on Figure 2.

2.4.2 Mine Waste

- A total of 15 mine waste characterization samples were collected:
 - Six grab samples were collected from the main waste rock pile WR1 (WR1-PX-G-01 through WR6-PX-G-01),
 - o Four grab samples were collected from waste rock and soil around the mill area (WR7-PX-G-01 through WR10-PX-G-01), and
 - Five grab samples were collected from the tailings impoundment and conveyance channel (TA1-PX-G-01 through TA5-PX-G-01).
- A duplicate mine waste grab sample (WR8-PX-G-02) was collected from sample location WR8.
- The samples were all collected from depths ranging from 6 to 12 inches bgs using disposable plastic hand trowels.
- The mine waste characterization sample locations are shown on Figure 2.

2.4.3 Surface Water

- One surface water sample was collected from the adit discharge (SW-PX-G-01) using a peristaltic pump and Tygon® tubing.
- Sample bottles required for the dissolved metals analyses were filtered in the field using disposable Tygon® tubing, a peristaltic pump, and disposable 0.45-micron filters.
- Field parameters, summarized in Table 3, were measured during sample collection.
- Stream flow was visually estimated to be <1 gpm; there was insufficient flow to measure using the timed-volumetric method.
- The surface water sample location is shown on Figure 2.

2.4.4 Sediment

- One sediment sample was collected and co-located with the surface water sample:
 - o The sediment sample (SD1-PX-G) was collected at the mouth of the adit at SW1.
- Gravel and bits of vegetation were removed from the sample in the field and the lab was instructed to screen the sediment sample and discard material greater than 2 millimeters in diameter to focus the analysis on the finer material.

3.0 PHYSICAL HAZARD ASSESSMENT

- Physical hazards identified at the Site during the field investigation consist of the following:
 - o A partially collapsed adit,
 - o A structurally unstable wooden mill frame, and
 - o Possibly an open shaft.



3.1 Adit

- A partially collapsed adit was identified during the field investigation. The adit is highly visible from the road and easily accessible to the public; however, there was no evidence of traffic into the portal.
- The opening at the exposed wooden portal is approximately 4 feet wide by 1.5 feet high.
- Water was discharging from the adit at < 1 gpm during the field investigation.
- The adit does not appear to constitute a significant public hazard but may invite exploration or potential excavation of the area to expose more of the adit portal.
- The high walls (~24 feet) and steep slope (30° to 60°) around the adit pose a potential risk from collapse or falling rock.

3.2 Mill Frame

- The wooden mill frame is approximately 20 feet tall and a wooden ladder extends into the upper level
- While the structure appears to be relatively stable, there is a risk from falling timbers. There is also a risk of the public climbing and falling from the structure.

3.3 Shaft

- There is reportedly a 150-foot deep flooded shaft on the Site that could not be located during the field investigation (ODGMI 1941).
- If present, the open shaft could pose a significant risk to the public.

4.0 ANALYTICAL RESULTS

- Solid and aqueous samples were submitted to SVL Analytical (SVL) in Kellogg, Idaho.
- Table 3 summarizes the samples and corresponding laboratory analyses.
 - o Background soil sample analysis:
 - Paste pH
 - Selected metals typically found at mining sites in the region: antimony, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver, and zinc
 - Arsenic speciation (one sample representing 20 percent of the total number of samples)
 - Mine waste samples:
 - Paste pH
 - Selected metals: antimony, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver, and zinc
 - Total and weak acid dissociable (WAD) cyanide
 - Acid base accounting (ABA), sulfur forms, and metals by Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure (SPLP) and Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP; only six samples representing 40 percent of the total number of samples)
 - Arsenic speciation (three samples representing 20 percent of the total number of samples)
 - Sediment sample:
 - Selected metals: antimony, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver, and zinc
 - Total and WAD cyanide
 - Total organic carbon (TOC) and total carbon content
 - Arsenic speciation

- o Surface water sample:
 - Total metals: arsenic, chromium, mercury, and selenium
 - Dissolved metals: antimony, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver, and zinc
 - Total and WAD cyanide
 - Total dissolved solids (TDS)
 - Hardness, sulfate, and pH
- UCL₉₀ concentrations were calculated using a spreadsheet developed by the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ).
 - Available online at http://www.deg.state.or.us/lq/tanks/lust/upperconfidencelimit.htm.
 - o Equations used in the spreadsheet are based on procedures described in EPA's "Supplemental Guidance to RAGS: Calculating the Concentration Term" (EPA 2002).
 - The program computes UCLs for each data set using several methods and recommends one based on the data distribution.
 - O Data sets with fewer than 10 data samples can provide statistically unreliable estimates of the true average and the estimated UCL_{90} may occasionally exceed the maximum detected concentration (MDC). In those instances, the MDC was used in place of the UCL_{90} .

4.1 Background Soil

- Analytical results of the background soil samples are presented in Table 4.
 - o Silver, antimony, and selenium were not detected in any of the background soil samples.
 - o Several COIs detected in the background soil samples exceeded human health and/or ecological screening criteria:
 - The arsenic UCL₉₀ (5.7 mg/kg) exceeded the EPA Region IX Industrial Soil PRG of 1.6 mg/kg (EPA 2004b) and the Oregon Industrial Maximum Allowable Soil Concentration Cleanup Level of 3.0 mg/kg (ODEQ 2000b).
 - The UCL₉₀ of iron and zinc both exceeded Oregon Level II Screening Level Values (SLV) for Plants, Invertebrates, and Wildlife (ODEQ 2001).
 - The UCL₉₀ for cadmium exceeded the EPA Ecological Soil Screening Level (Eco-SSL) of 0.36 mg/kg (EPA 2005).
 - O Selenium and antimony were reported as not detected; however, the laboratory reporting limit (RL) for selenium was above the SLV, and the RL for antimony was above the Eco-SSL.
 - The RL is the lowest concentration at which an analyte can be detected in a sample and its concentration can be reported with a reasonable degree of accuracy and precision.
 - When the RL is above the SLV, a sample result reported as not detected (i.e. below the RL) may still be present at a concentration above the SLV but cannot be verified.

4.2 Mine Waste

- Analytical results of the mine waste samples are presented in Tables 5 and 6.
 - Most COI concentrations were elevated above background levels when compared to background soil UCL₉₀
 - o Arsenic, mercury, and lead exceeded human health screening criteria.
 - Arsenic concentrations ranged from not detected (i.e. <2.5 mg/kg) to 364 mg/kg, with the highest concentrations in samples from the tailings impoundment.
 - Arsenic in all but one sample (WR3-PX-G-01) exceeded the EPA Region IX Industrial Soil PRG (1.6 mg/kg, EPA 2004b) and Oregon Industrial Maximum Allowable Soil Concentration Cleanup Level (3.0 mg/kg, ODEQ 2000b).

- Mercury concentrations ranged from not detected (i.e. <0.035 mg/kg) to 375 mg/kg; however, the maximum detected mercury concentration of 375 mg/kg in sample WR9-PX-G-01 is more than two orders of magnitude higher than reported in any other sample and may be an anomaly.
- The maximum detected mercury concentration of 375 mg/kg in sample WR9-PX-G-01 exceeds the EPA Region IX Industrial Soil PRG of 310 mg/kg (EPA 2004b).
- Lead concentrations ranged from 3.1 mg/kg to 1,210 mg/kg.
- Lead concentrations in two tailings samples (TA2-PX-G-01 and TA3-PX-G-01) exceeded the EPA Region IX Industrial Soil PRG of 800 mg/kg (EPA 2004b), but were below Oregon's Industrial Maximum Allowable Soil Concentration Cleanup Level of 2,000 mg/kg (ODEQ 2000b).
- Nearly all COIs exceeded one or more ODEQ and EPA ecological screening criteria.
 - Oregon Level II SLV for Plants, Invertebrates and Wildlife (ODEQ 2001):
 - All samples exceeded the iron SLV.
 - Thirteen samples exceeded the cadmium SLV.
 - Eleven samples exceeded the lead SLV.
 - Nine samples exceeded the zinc SLV.
 - Seven samples exceeded the copper SLV.
 - Seven samples exceeded the mercury SLV.
 - Three samples exceeded the nickel SLV.
 - One sample exceeded the selenium SLV.
 - EPA Eco-SSLs (EPA 2005):
 - All samples exceeded the cadmium Eco-SSL.
 - Seven samples exceeded the arsenic Eco-SSL.
 - Eleven samples exceeded the lead Eco-SSL.
- Several results were reported as not detected; however, the RLs were above one or more screening criteria which means the constituents may still be present at a concentration above the SLV but cannot be verified.
- o The TCLP and SPLP results are summarized in Table 6.
 - All results were well below the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) disposal limits which indicates that meteoric precipitation (i.e. rain and snow) that percolates through the mine waste is not likely to leach metals from the material and into groundwater.

4.3 Acid Base Accounting

- ABA testing predicts the potential for acid to be generated, based on the sulfur and carbonate content of the mineral (EPA 1994).
 - o In ABA, a sample's Acid Generating Potential (AGP) is calculated from its pyritic sulfur (i.e., sulfide) content and the Acid Neutralization Potential (ANP) is measured from its ability to react with acid. The result is known as the Net Neutralization Potential (NNP) and is reported in tons of calcium carbonate (CaCO₃) per 1,000 tons of soil.
 - Negative NNP values indicate a risk of acid generation.
 - Values of NNP less than -20 indicate a material is likely to generate acid and values greater than +20 indicate the material is unlikely to generate acid.
 - Values between -20 and +20 fall into a zone of uncertainty and kinetic testing is required to predict acid generation potential.
 - ANP/AGP ratios greater than 3 represent a low risk and ratios less than 1 represent a high risk of acid generation.



- Ratios between 1 and 3 fall into a zone of uncertainty. It should be noted that the
 accuracy of ABA can be adversely affected by the presence of acid-producing sulfate
 minerals, iron or magnesium carbonates, or metals which form hydroxide precipitates.
- In general, total sulfur content greater than 0.5 percent indicates risk of acid generation.
- To estimate the potential for acid generation from mine waste at the Site, ABA tests were conducted on six mine waste samples:
 - Two waste rock samples from WR1.
 - o Two waste rock samples from waste rock and soil around the mill.
 - o Two tailings samples one from the conveyance channel and one from the impoundment.
- The ABA results, summarized in Table 5, indicate a very low potential for acid generation in the mine waste.
 - o NNP values ranged from 0.6 to 7.5, and the ANP/AGP ratios ranged from 2 to 35 indicating a low risk of acid generation.
 - o Mine waste pH was only slightly acidic and ranged from 5.20 to 6.97.
 - o Total sulfur content in all samples was 0.03 percent or less, which indicates a very low potential for acid generation.

4.4 Sediment

- Analytical results of the sediment sample are presented in Table 7.
 - o Silver, cadmium, antimony, and selenium were not detected in the sample.
 - o Arsenic was the only COI that exceeded human health screening criteria.
 - Exceeded both the ODEQ Industrial Maximum Allowable Soil Concentration (3.0 mg/kg, ODEQ 2000b) and the EPA Region IX Industrial Soil PRG (1.6 mg/kg, EPA 2004b).
 - Several COIs exceeded ecological screening criteria:
 - Copper, nickel, and zinc exceeded Oregon Level II SLVs (ODEQ 2001).
 - Nickel also exceeded the NOAA Threshold Effects Level (TEL), which is defined as the concentration below which adverse biological effects are not expected to occur (NOAA 1999). However, the result was below the NOAA Probable Effects Level (PEL) which is defined as the concentration above which adverse biological effects are frequently expected to occur (NOAA 1999).
 - The results for arsenic III, cadmium, and selenium were reported as not detected; however, the RLs were above the Oregon Level II SLVs which means the constituents may still be present at a concentration above the SLV but cannot be verified.
 - TOC was 0.04 percent and total organic matter (TOM) was 0.7 percent. These values are very low but are consistent with the seasonal and extremely low flow conditions of the adit discharge.

4.5 Surface Water

- Analytical results of the single surface water sample are presented in Table 8.
 - o Besides the major cations (calcium and magnesium), the only COIs detected were sulfate, copper and iron.
 - The results for arsenic and mercury were reported as not detected; however, the RLs were above one or more screening criteria which means the constituents may still be present at a concentration above the SLV but cannot be verified.
 - The pH was 7.19, hardness was 51.9 milligrams per liter (mg/L) CaCO₃, and TDS was 95 mg/L.



4.6 Data Quality Review

- SVL Analytical conducted quality assurance (QA) consistent with the published methods, in accordance with its Quality Assurance Plan.
 - o Internal QA procedures included the use of method blanks and laboratory control samples (LCS).
 - A method, or laboratory, blank is a sample of an uncontaminated reference matrix. The laboratory blank is analyzed to evaluate the accuracy of the analysis.
 - Laboratory control samples are evaluated to assess overall method performance and are the primary indicators of laboratory performance.
 - In addition, MSE submitted selected samples for matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) analysis.
 - In the MS/MSD analysis, the laboratory spikes two portions of the raw sample with a known amount of each analyte, then subjects the spiked and unspiked samples to the entire analytical procedure.
 - The percent recovery (%R) and relative percent difference (RPD) results from these samples allow an assessment of both the accuracy and precision of the combined sampling/analytical system.
- MSE also collected field duplicate samples to externally estimate sampling and analytical precision.
 - A field duplicate is a sample collected in the field at exactly the same time and location as another sample.
 - o In practice, the duplicate is often a "split sample" (a portion of the original sample transferred to a separate sample bottle at the time of collection).
 - The field blank consisted of distilled, analyte-free water poured into laboratory-supplied samples containers in the field during sample collection.
- Review of SVL data quality:
 - o Internal OA:
 - Method blanks: the concentrations of all analytes in each method blank were below the RLs, except for iron, which was detected at a concentration of 7.3 mg/kg in one of the blanks.
 - Laboratory control/laboratory duplicate samples (LCS/LCSD): the reported %Rs and RPDs for all the LCS/LCSD pairs were within the laboratory QC limits except for calcium, ANP, and total sulfur, which were outside the RPD limits.
 - MS/MSD samples: the results for the MS/MSD pairs showed recoveries outside of the acceptance limits for antimony, arsenic (III), cyanide (total), iron, and zinc.
 - Sample holding times: the sample holding time for the analysis of cyanide (total and WAD) was exceeded in all samples; however, as cyanide was not detected in any of the samples, MSE does not believe further sampling and analysis is necessary.
 - External OA:
 - Field duplicates: a duplicate of a grab sample collected from the waste rock pile (WR8-PX-G-01) was submitted to SVL for analysis.
 - The RPDs between concentrations of metals measured in grab soil sample WR8-PX-G-01 and duplicate sample WR8-PX-G-02 ranged from 0 to 45 percent.
- Overall review of SVL's data quality results indicate that the analytical system was "in control" and that the reported concentrations are suitable for use in the SI and the streamlined risk assessments.

5.0 STREAMLINED RISK ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

- Streamlined human health and ecological risk assessments were completed for the Site and are provided in Appendix B and summarized in the following sections.
- The streamlined risk assessments focus on and evaluate only the principal exposure pathways and significant targets of concern. The objective is to determine whether sufficient risk is present to warrant a removal action.
- The streamlined process is intended to eliminate unnecessary data development and analysis, and
 reduce the overall effort and cost of the removal action. This approach recognizes that the
 elimination of all uncertainties is not possible or necessary, and uses only the data needed to
 generally characterize potential risks at the Site and support the development and selection of
 removal action alternatives.

5.1 Initial Risk Screening Summary

- The streamlined risk assessments included an initial risk screening as a very simplified risk evaluation to determine if further assessment was warranted. The initial screening involved comparing the maximum detected COI concentrations to U.S. Bureau of Land Management (BLM) Risk Management Criteria (RMC) for a preliminary qualitative assessment of potential risk to human and ecological receptors at the Site (Ford 2004).
 - The RMCs were developed as a screening tool for quickly assessing overall risks to humans and wildlife at abandoned mining sites from exposure to the most problematic metals (antimony, arsenic, cadmium, copper, lead, manganese, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver, zinc) typically found at abandoned mine sites.
 - o The human health RMCs for soil, sediment, and surface water are based on exposure scenarios that could potentially occur at abandoned mine sites, including camper, all-terrain vehicle driver, worker, surveyor, boater, swimmer, and resident. The camper scenario RMCs were used for the Pyx Mine.
 - Arsenic, lead and mercury in the mine waste samples exceeded human health RMCs.
 - Lead poses a moderate risk, and arsenic and mercury pose a high risk to human receptors at the Site.
 - There does not appear to be a human health risk from exposure to surface water or sediment at the Site.
 - o The ecological RMCs were developed for soil from a survey of literature for toxicity data relevant to either wildlife receptors at BLM sites or to closely related species (Ford 2004).
 - The initial screening results indicate moderate to extremely high risk to all receptors from exposure to arsenic, cadmium, lead and mercury in the mine waste.
 - Copper poses a moderate risk to the mule deer and a high risk to the robin.
 - Zinc poses a moderate risk to the robin.
 - There is also moderate risk to the robin from exposure to cadmium, copper and zinc in the background soil.

5.2 Human Health Risk Summary

- A streamlined human health risk assessment (HHRA) was conducted to assess and evaluate potential risks associated with exposure to mining-related contaminants at the Site (MSE 2008).
- The HHRA evaluated potential impacts to human health resulting from exposure to site-related contaminants of potential concern (COPC) in mine waste, sediment, and surface water at the Site.

- The results were used to identify areas and media posing significant risks to potential human receptors at the Site. Both reasonable maximum exposure (RME) and central tendency exposure (CTE) scenarios were evaluated.
- Three COPCs were identified: arsenic, lead and mercury. Arsenic (inorganic) is a known carcinogen and lead is a probable carcinogen. All three COPCs can pose non-carcinogenic health risks at high concentrations.
- The estimated non-carcinogenic hazards and carcinogenic risks from exposure to COPCs at the Site are summarized in Table 9.
 - The non-carcinogenic hazard indices (HI) from exposure to arsenic and mercury were below 1 for all receptors under both the CTE and RME scenarios.
 - The carcinogenic risk to all receptors from exposure to arsenic under the CTE scenario was < 1.E-06.
 - Under the RME scenario, there is a moderate carcinogenic risk to all receptors from exposure to arsenic.
 - The total cumulative excess cancer risk (ECR) was 1.E-05 for the child recreationalist and 8.E-06 for the adult recreationalist.
 - The highest carcinogenic risk was to the adult worker with a total cumulative ECR of 8.E-05.
 - o Risks from exposure to lead cannot be quantified using standard risk assessment algorithms because the EPA has not established lead RfDs and SFs. Therefore, lead risks were qualitatively evaluated by comparing the maximum detected lead concentrations at the Site to EPA and Oregon State human health screening criteria.
 - Two mine waste samples from the tailings impoundment contained lead concentrations above EPA's Industrial Soil PRG (800 mg/kg, EPA 2004b); however, both samples were well below Oregon's Industrial Maximum Allowable Soil Concentration Cleanup Level (2,000 mg/kg, ODEQ 2000b).
 - Lead does not appear to pose a human health risk at the Site.
- Incidental ingestion of and dermal contact with arsenic in the mine waste are the most significant exposure pathways and contribute the majority of carcinogenic risk at the Site.
 - Dermal contact with and incidental ingestion of surface water and sediment, and inhalation of
 particulates from the mine waste contributed minimally to the overall risk and, therefore, are
 not considered to be significant exposure pathways at the Site.

5.2.1 Hot Spot Assessment

- Hot spots are defined by Oregon's Environmental Cleanup Rules (OAR 340-122) as areas that
 present unacceptable risk and where contamination is "highly concentrated, highly mobile, or
 cannot be reliably contained."
 - o "Highly concentrated" is defined as concentrations corresponding to a non-carcinogenic HQ of 10 or an ECR of 1E-04 (ODEQ 1998).
 - Hot spots often cover a relatively small area but contribute to a large percentage of the overall site contamination and exposure risk.
- A hot spot concentration for arsenic in mine waste was back-calculated using the HHRA risk equations and an ECR of 1.E-04 and non-cancer HI of 10 for the most sensitive receptor (adult worker) under the RME scenario.
 - o Soil arsenic hot spot concentration calculated to be 460 mg/kg
- None of the mine waste samples exceeded the hot spot concentration and no hot spots were identified at the Site.
- Results of the hot spot assessment are summarized in Table 10.



5.2.2 Risk-based Cleanup Levels

- Because results of the HHRA indicated potential significant human health risks at the Site, a risk-based cleanup level was developed for arsenic in mine waste at the Site.
- The risk-based arsenic cleanup level was back-calculated using the same equations and site-specific exposure factors used in the HHRA to calculate human health risks at the Site.
 - o Risk equations for the most sensitive receptor (adult worker) under the RME scenario were used and an ECR of 1.E-05 was entered into the equations to back-calculate the corresponding maximum allowable arsenic concentration (i.e. cleanup level).
 - o Soil arsenic cleanup level = 46 mg/kg
 - A total of five mine waste samples from two different areas exceeded the soil cleanup level:
 - Waste rock pile WR1, maximum detected arsenic concentration = 62.9 mg/kg
 - Tailings impoundment, maximum detected arsenic concentration = 364 mg/kg
 - Estimated volume of mine waste above cleanup level = 3,740 bcy
- No cleanup levels were established for sediment because of the low arsenic concentration (5.4 mg/kg) measured in the single sediment sample.
- No cleanup levels were established for surface water because they typically default to state or federal water quality criteria, such as EPA maximum contaminant levels (MCL), and surface water does not pose a human health risk at the Site.
- Areas exceeding the cleanup levels are summarized in Table 10.

5.3 Ecological Risk Assessment Summary

- A screening level streamlined ecological risk assessment (ERA) was conducted to assess and
 evaluate potential ecological risks associated with exposure to mining-related contaminants at the
 Site. The ERA evaluated potential impacts to ecological receptors resulting from exposure to siterelated contaminants in mine wastes, sediment, and surface water.
- The streamlined ERA involved identifying potential contaminants of ecological concern (CPEC) and calculating ecological risk ratios for ecological receptors in each medium. The risk ratios were then compared to receptor-specific risk ratios (Q-factors) to evaluate potential ecological risk.
- Risk ratios greater than 1 (Q > 1) indicate potential risk for protected (i.e., federally listed T&E species) while risk ratios greater than 5 (Q > 5) indicate potential risk to non-protected receptors. An acceptable risk ratio of Q = 5 was used in this streamlined ERA because, although T&E species have been identified in the Wallowa-Whitman National Forest, there appears to have been no documented occurrences at the Site and none were observed during the field investigation.
- COIs with risk ratios of Q > 5 were retained as CPECs. Several COIs also were retained because of the lack of established SLVs; the potential ecological risk posed by these CPECs, if any, cannot be quantified.
- Five CPECs were identified with risk ratios of Q > 5: iron, lead, mercury, selenium, and zinc.
 - o Five additional CPECs were identified based on the lack of SLVs: antimony, arsenic V, arsenic total, chromium, and silver.
- Results of the streamlined ERA indicate potential risk to ecological receptors at the Site and are summarized in Table 11.
 - o Ecological risks from mine waste:
 - Mercury poses a high risk to plants (Q = 1,250), high risk to terrestrial invertebrates (Q = 3,750), and a moderate risk to birds (Q = 100). However, it's important to note that these

- results are skewed by an unusually high mercury concentration in one sample (WR9-PX-G-01).
- Iron also poses a high risk to plants (Q = 2,850) and moderate risk to terrestrial invertebrates (Q = 143).
- Lead also poses a risk to plants (Q = 24) and birds (Q = 65).
- Selenium poses a low risk to plants (Q = 6).
- Ecological risks from sediment:
 - Zinc poses a bioaccumulation risk to aquatic life (Q = 11).
- \circ Risk ratios from exposure to surface water were all less than Q = 5.
- \circ Risk ratios for mammals were all less than Q = 5.
- Plants and terrestrial invertebrates are the most susceptible ecological group with the highest risk ratios.
- Ecological risks appear to be limited to individual receptors and there does not appear to be any significant population-level risks.

6.0 CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- Analytical results of samples collected during the field investigation indicate elevated concentrations of several metals in the mine waste.
- Metals concentrations in the background soil samples were significantly lower and nearly all metals were undetected in the surface water sample.
- Potential acid generation in the mine waste is very low.
- There is no obvious evidence of contaminant migration from the Site.
- Results of the streamlined HHRA indicate significant risk from exposure to arsenic in mine waste and at the Site.
 - o Two human health COPCs were identified: arsenic and mercury.
 - Arsenic poses carcinogenic risk to all three receptor groups under the RME scenario.
 - o The most significant exposure pathway is incidental ingestion of and dermal contact with the mine waste.
 - o Inhalation of particulates from the mine waste, and incidental ingestion of and dermal contact with surface water and sediment contribute minimal risk and are insignificant pathways.
- Results of the streamlined ERA indicate significant potential risk to ecological receptors at the Site; however, the risks are limited to individual receptors rather than at the population level.
 - Several CPECs were identified and the highest risk ratios are for metals in the mine waste, particularly iron, lead and mercury.
 - O There also appears to be limited bioaccumulation risk to individual aquatic receptors at the Site from exposure to zinc concentrations in sediment; however, aquatic species are expected to be minimal because of the intermittent nature of the adit discharge and low flow rate.
- There does not appear to be a significant human health or ecological risk from exposure to surface water or sediment at the Site.
- A risk-based cleanup criterion for arsenic in mine waste was back calculated using the exposure factors (EF) and risk equations used in the streamlined HHRA.
 - Based on the most sensitive receptor (adult worker) under the RME scenario and a cleanup carcinogenic risk level of 1.E-05 for total cumulative risk, the soil arsenic cleanup level is 46 mg/kg.
 - Five mine waste/soil samples from two areas exceeded the arsenic cleanup level: waste rock pile WR1 and the tailings impoundment.
 - The total volume of mine waste and soil exceeding the cleanup level is estimated to be 3,740 bcy:

- Waste rock pile WR1 = 3,200 bcy
- Tailings impoundment = 540 bcy
- Physical hazards at the Site consist of a partially collapsed adit, a wooden mill structure, and potentially an open shaft.
- Based on the results of this SI, MSE recommends performing a streamlined Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) to address physical hazards at the Site and arsenic concentrations in the mine waste.

DISCLAIMER

This abandoned mine/mill Site was created under the General Mining Law of 1872 and is located solely on National Forest System (NFS) lands administered by the Forest Service. The United States has taken the position and courts have held that the United States is not liable as an "owner" under CERCLA Section 107 for mine contamination left behind on NFS lands by miners operating under the 1872 mining law. Therefore, Forest Service believes that this Site should not be considered a "federal facility" within the meaning of CERCLA Section 120 and should not be listed on the Federal Agency Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket. Instead, this Site should be included on EPA' CERCLIS database. Consistent with the June 24, 2003 OECA/FFEO "Policy on Listing Mixed Ownership Mine or Mill Sited Created as a Result of the General Mining Law of 1872 on the Federal Agency Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket," we respectfully request that the EPA Regional Docket Coordinator consult with the Forest Service and EPA Headquarters before making a determination to include this Site on the Federal Agency Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket.

Prepared by:

Millennium Science and Engineering, Inc.

2/6/09

Michael J. Puett, P.E.

Principal Author

dridge 2/6/09 Leslie Eldridge, P.E.

Technical Reviewer

EXPIRATION DATE: 12



REFERENCES

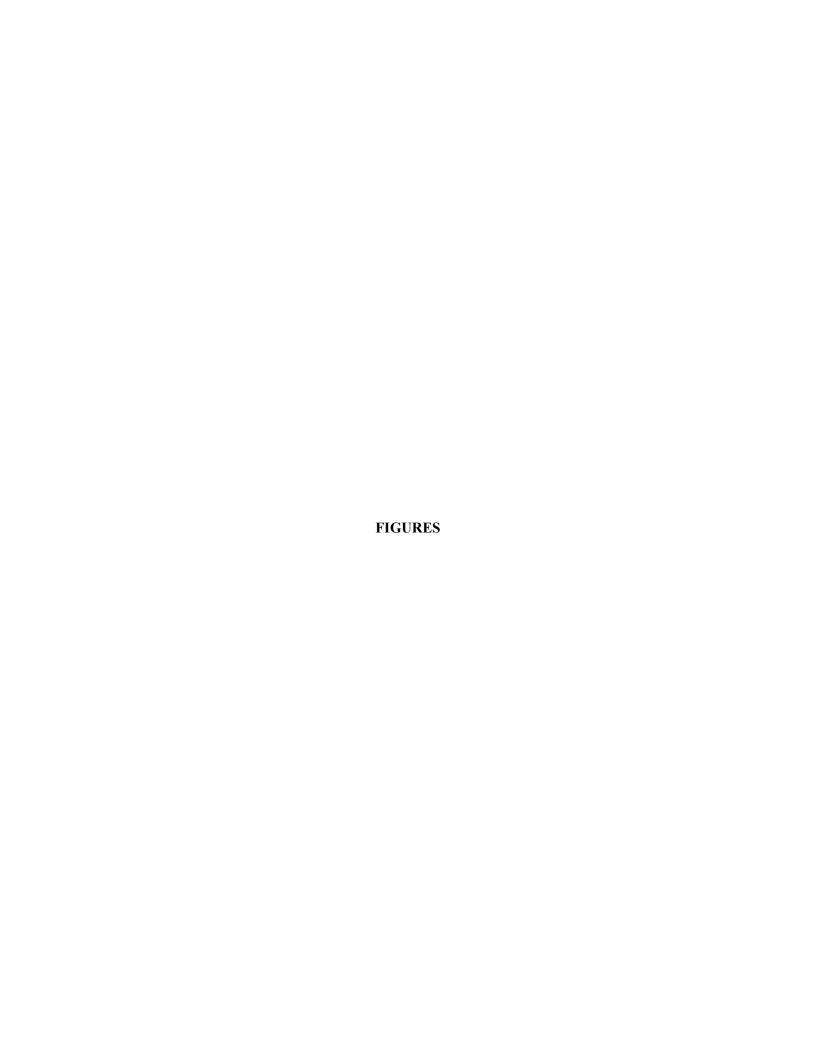
- Barbour, M.T., J. Gerritsen, B.D. Snyder, and J.B. Stribling. 1999. "Rapid Bioassessment Protocols for use in Streams and Wadeable Rivers: Periphyton, Benthic Macroinvertebrates, and Fish." Second Edition. EPA 841-B-99-002. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Office of Water, Washington, DC.
- Cockle, Richard. 2008. "The Rush is Over but Greenhorn is Still Treasured." Article in the Oregonian Newspaper. June 16.
- Ford, Karl F. 2004. "Risk Management Criteria for Metals at BLM Mining Sites." Denver, Colorado: Bureau of Land Management Technical Note 390 (revised). December.
- Johnson, Charles Grier Jr. 2004. "Alpine and subalpine vegetation of the Wallowa, Seven Devils and Blue Mountains." U.S. Forest Service (Forest Service), Pacific Northwest Region, Publication No. R6-NR-ECOL-TP-03-04.
- Millennium Science and Engineering, Inc. (MSE). 2008. "Streamlined Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment, Pyx Mine." Prepared for the Forest Service. November.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). 1999. Screening Quick Reference Tables for Organics. Updated September.
- Oregon Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ). 1998. "Guidance for Identification of Hot Spots." Waste Management and Cleanup Division. April.
- ODEQ. 2000a. "Guidance for Conduct of Deterministic Human Health Risk Assessment." Final. Updated May.
- ODEQ. 2000b. Oregon Administrative Rule (OAR 340-122), Hazardous Substance Remedial Action Rules, Appendix 1. July.
- ODEQ. 2001. "Guidance for Ecological Risk Assessment." Waste Management and Cleanup Division.

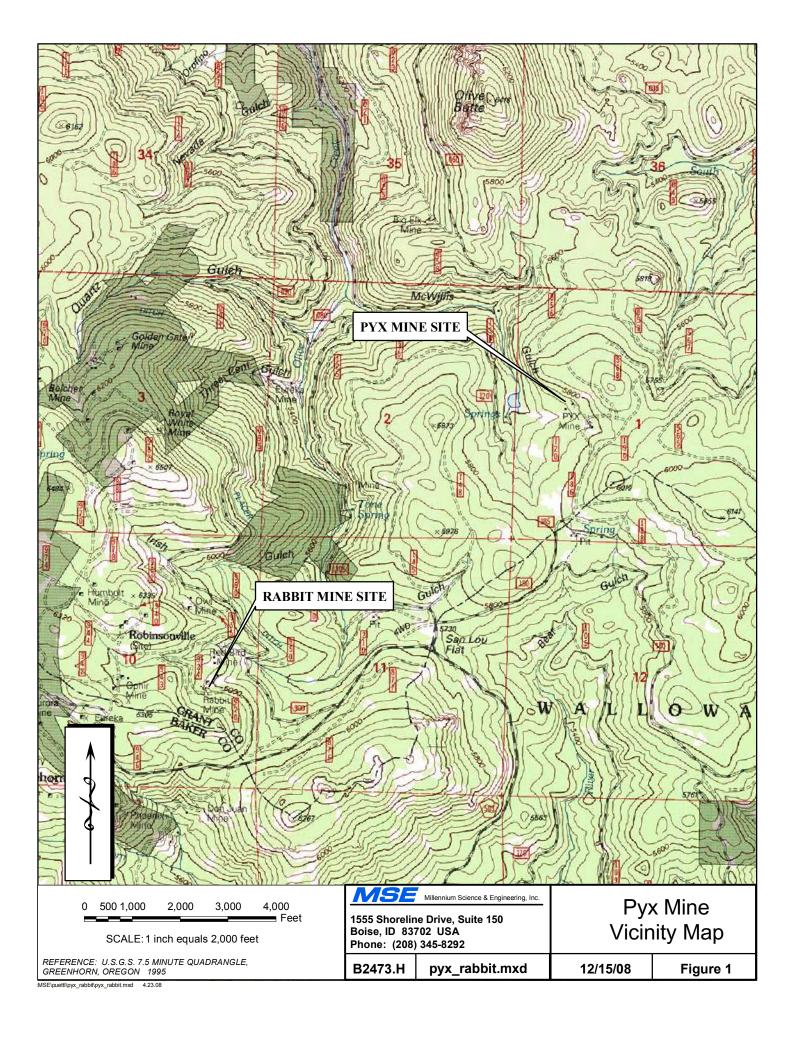
 December.
- ODEQ. 2005. OAR 340-041. Human Health Water Quality Criteria, Fish and Water Consumption. Tables 20, 33A and 33B.
- Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife (ODFW). 2008. Federally listed, proposed, candidate, delisted species and species of concern Grant County. Online address: http://www.fws.gov/oregonfwo/Species/Lists/default.asp
- Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries (ODGMI). 1941. "Oregon Metal Mines Handbook, Grant, Morrow, and Umatilla Counties." Bulletin No. 14-B, 157 p.
- ODGMI. 1959. "Lode Mines of the Central Part of the Granite Mining District, Grant County, Oregon." Bulletin No. 49, 48p.
- ODGMI. 1968. "Gold and Silver in Oregon." Bulletin 61, 313p.

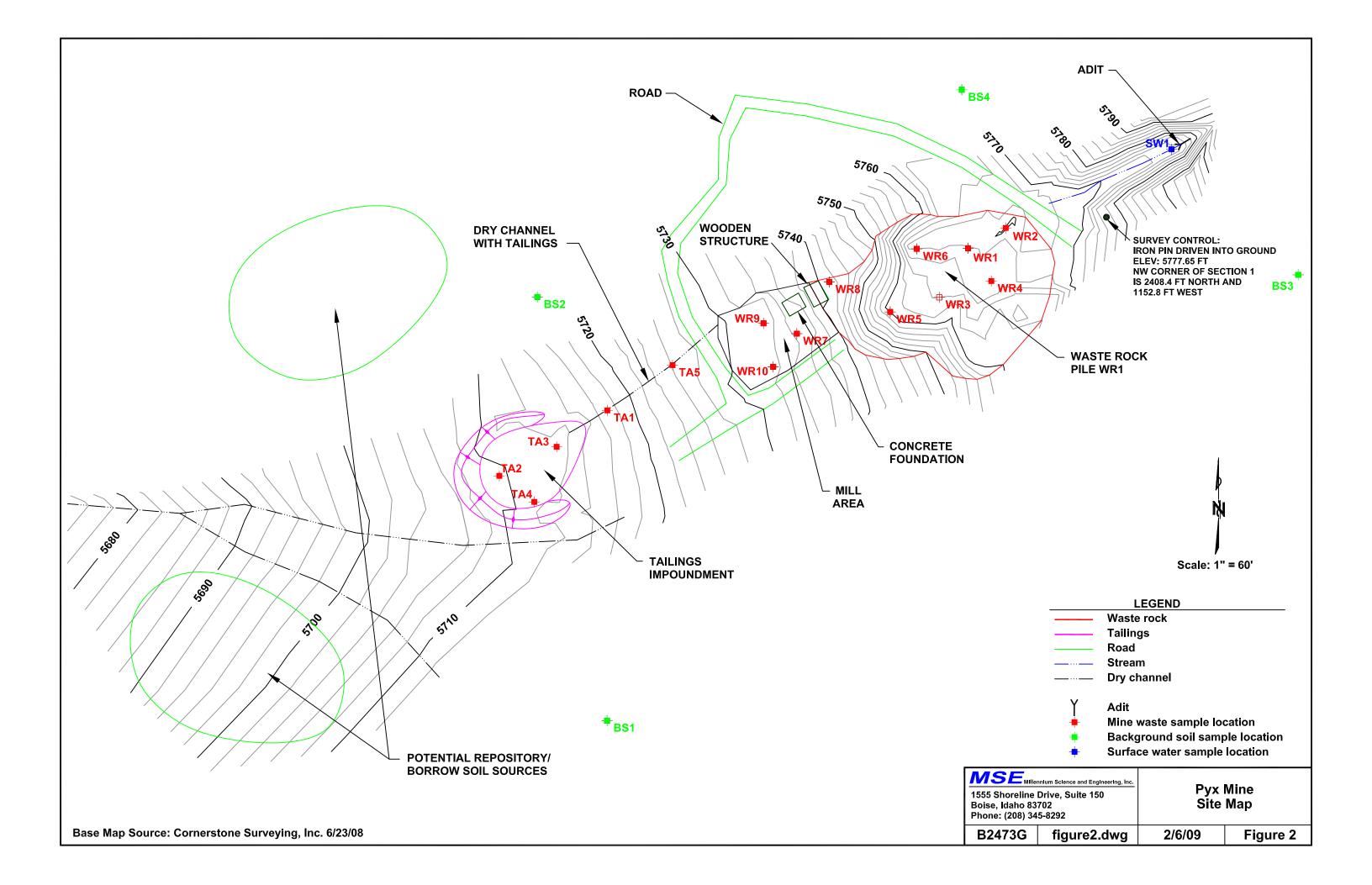


- ODGMI. 1976. "Geology of the Oregon Part of the Baker Quadrangle." ODGMI Geologic Map Series GMS-7, 23p.
- Oregon Natural Heritage Program (ONHP) Information Center. 2007. "Rare, Threatened and Endangered Species of Oregon." Oregon State University. March. Portland, OR.
- Orr, E.L., Orr, W.H., and Baldwin, E.M. 1992. "Geology of Oregon." Fourth Edition, Kendal/Hunt Publishing Company, 251p.
- Plotnikoff, R.W. and Wiseman, C.W. 2001. "Benthic Macroinvertebrate Biological Monitoring Protocols for Rivers and Streams." Washington Department of Ecology. Publication No. 01-03-028.
- EPA. 1991. "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS), Volume 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B, Development of Risk-based Preliminary Remediation Goals)." Interim. EPA Publication 9285.7-01B. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Washington, DC.
- EPA. 1992. "Guidance for Performing Site Inspections Under CERCLA." Publication 9345.1-05. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC. September.
- EPA. 1994. "Acid Mine Drainage Prediction." Publication 530-R-94-036. Office of Solid Waste, Washington, DC. December.
- EPA. 1997a. "Region 10 Supplemental Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund." Publication 910-R-97-005. Office of Environmental Assessment, Risk Evaluation Unit. Seattle, WA. June.
- EPA. 1997b. "Exposure Factors Handbook." Volumes I through III. Office of Research and Development. EPA/600/P-95/002Fa, -Fb, -Fc. August.
- EPA. 1998. "Guidelines for Ecological Risk Assessment." Final. Risk Assessment Forum. EPA/630/R-95/002F. Washington, DC. April.
- EPA. 2001. "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume II Environmental Evaluation Manual." EPA/540/1-89/001. Washington, DC. November.
- EPA. 2002. "Supplemental Guidance to RAGS: Calculating the Concentration Term." EPA Publication 9285.7-08I. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, DC.
- EPA. 2004a. "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Part E, Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment." Volume I: Human Heath Evaluation Manual. Final. Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation. July.
- EPA. 2004b. Region IX Preliminary Remediation Goals. Online address: http://www.epa.gov/region09/waste/sfund/prg/
- EPA. 2005. Ecological Soil Screening Levels. Online address: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/. Updated March.
- EPA. 2006. National Recommended Water Quality Criteria. Office of Water. Online address: http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/criteria/wqcriteria.html

- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2008. Endangered Species Program. Online address: http://www.fws.gov/endangered/
- Forest Service. 2004. "Abbreviated Preliminary Assessment Pyx Mine and Mill. Wallowa-Whitman National Forest." Grant County, OR. March.
- Western Regional Climate Center (WRCC). 2008. Oregon Climate Summaries. Online address: http://www.wrcc.dri.edu. Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV. September.







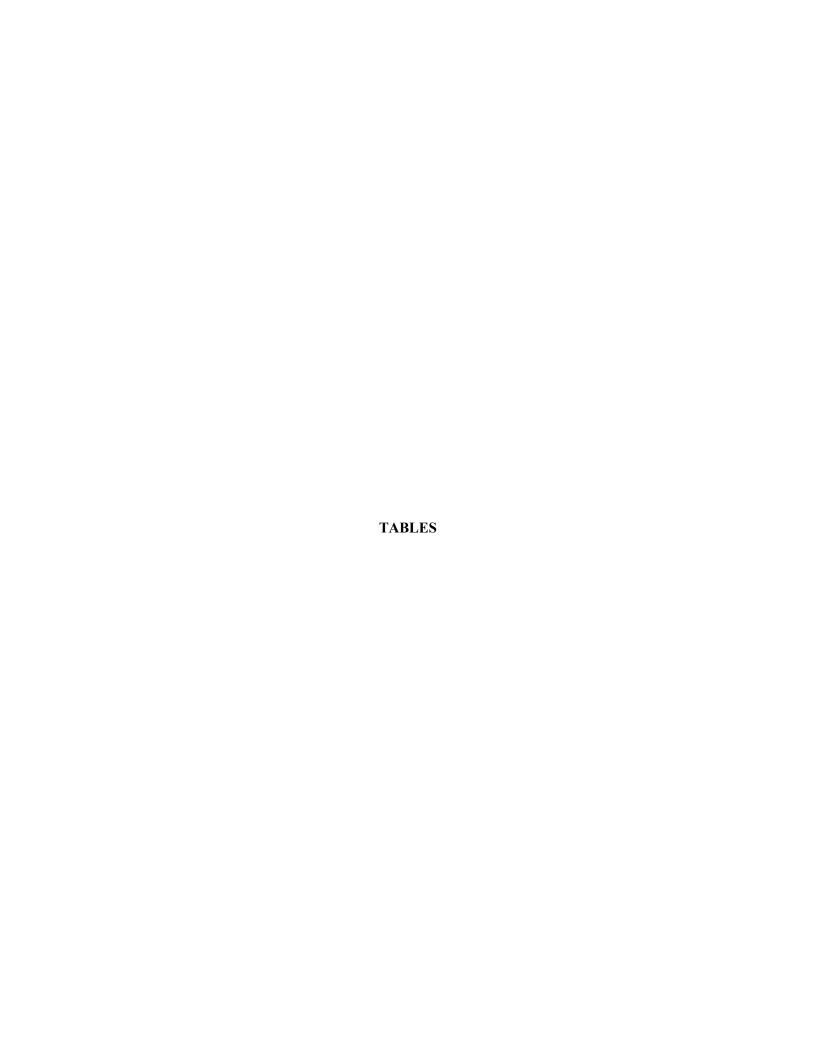


TABLE 1 Monthly Climatic Averages for Granite, Oregon WSW Pyx Mine Site Inspection

	Month												
Parameter	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Annual
Average Maximum Temperature (°F)	30.3	36.4	40.1	49	58	66.2	77.58	76.2	68.9	55.8	40	32.2	52.6
Average Minimum Temperature (°F)	11.3	15.1	17	25.3	31.4	36.6	39.3	38.4	33.8	28.8	21.5	15.6	26.2
Average Total Precipitation (in)	3.66	2.93	2.73	1.87	2.33	1.76	0.6	0.71	1.08	1.93	2.93	3.84	26.37
Average Total Snowfall (in)	40.6	31.5	29.7	10.5	3.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	3.7	17.5	35.4	174.1
Average Snow Depth (in)	28	35	35	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	14	11

Notes:

Source: National Weather Service, Period of Record 7/02/48 to 10/16/67 (WRCC 2008)

Percent of possible observations for period of record: maximum temperature = 99.3%, minimum temperature = 99.2%, precipitation = 99.4%, snowfall = 99.1%, snow depth = 98.6%

°F = Degrees Fahrenheit

in = inches

TABLE 2 **Summary of Mine Waste Volumes and Selected Metal Concentrations Pyx Mine Site Inspection**

					Selected Ma	aximum Detect	ed Concentration	ons (mg/kg)
Media	Area	Description	Approximate Area (sf)	Estimated Volume (bcy)	Arsenic	Cadmium	Lead	Zinc
Background Soil	BS1 - BS4	Undisturbed areas	NA	NA	7.7	1.5	7.7	82.4
Waste Rock	WR1	Main waste rock pile	16,000	3,200	63	3	208	114
waste Rock	Mill area	Soil around mill frame and foundation	9,300	430	14	10	28	135
Tailings	Tailings conveyance channel	Channel from mill to tailings impoundment	560	60	28	1	60	70.1
1 aiiiligs	Tailings impoundment	Tailings impoundment	3,800	540	364	5	1,210	61.3
		Total Estimated Volume of	f Mine Waste =	4,230			·	

bcy = Bank cubic yard mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram sf = Square foot NA = Not applicable

TABLE 3
Field Investigation Sample Summary
Pyx Mine Site Inspection

Medium	Description	Number of Samples	Sample ID	Laboratory Analysis	Field Parameters
Waste Rock	Single grab sample from the waste rock pile	10 Grab	WR1-PX-G-01 Through WR10-PX-G-01	All samples analyzed for pH, metals ^(a) , total & WAD CN 20% (2 of 10 samples) also analyzed for As speciation 40% (4 of 10 samples) also analyzed for ABA, SPLP, and TCLP	Description
II I allings	Single grab samples from the tailings impoundment	5 Grab		All samples analyzed for pH, metals ^(a) , total & WAD CN 20% (1 of 5 samples) also analyzed for As speciation 40% (2 of 5 samples) also analyzed for ABA, SPLP, and TCLP	Description
Background Soil	Single grab sample from four different locations representative of background conditions	4 Grab	BS1-PX-G-01 Through BS4-PX-G-01	All samples analyzed for pH and metals ^(a) 20% (1 of 4 samples) also analyzed for As speciation	Description
Solids QA/QC	Field duplicate of mine waste sample	1 MS/MSD	WR-PX-G-01-MSD	pH and metals ^(a)	None
Sediment	Grab sample of sediment from the surface water sample location	1 Grab	SD1-PX-G-01	Analyzed for pH, metals ^(a) , total & WAD CN, TOC, As speciation	Description
Surface Water	Water discharging from the adit	1 Grab	SW1-PX-U-01 SW1-PX-F-01	Analyzed for total As, Cr, Hg, Se; sulfate; total & WAD CN; TDS; hardness; and pH Dissolved metals ^(a)	pH, temp., DO, EC, ORP/Eh

^aAntimony, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver and zinc.

ABA = Acid base accounting

CN = Cyanide

DO = Dissolved oxygen

EC = Electrical conductivity

Eh = Redox potential

MS/MSD = Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate

ORP = Oxygen reduction potential

QA/QC = Quality assurance/quality control

SPLP = Synthetic Precipitate Leaching Procedure

TCLP = Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure

TDS = Total dissolved solids

Temp = Temperature

TOC = Total organic carbon

WAD = Weak acid dissociable

TABLE 4
Background Soil Analytical Results Summary
Pyx Mine Site Inspection

		Solids							Analy	te Concer	tration (n	ng/kg)					
Sample ID	Date Collected	(%)	Paste pH	Ag	As ₃	As ₅	As_T	Cd	Cr_T	Cu	Fe	Hg	Ni	Pb	Sb	Se	Zn
BS1-PX-G-01	6/21/2008	65.6	5.91	0.25	7.5	7.7	0.5	0.21	22.5	12	10100	0.0165	10.6	4.18	1.0	2.0	24.2
BS2-PX-G-01	6/21/2008	65.6	6.74	0.25	NA	NA	2.8	0.74	6.5	11.9	10200	0.035	10.7	4.61	1.0	2.0	74.1
BS3-PX-G-01	6/21/2008	66.2	6.59	0.25	NA	NA	1.3	0.75	5.3	11.5	9890	0.038	12.2	4.28	1.0	2.0	82.4
BS4-PX-G-01	6/21/2008	73.8	6.78	0.25	NA	NA	7.7	1.51	8.8	15.4	13200	0.048	19.3	7.65	1.0	2.0	73.0
	minimum =	65.6	5.91	0.25	7.5	7.7	0.5	0.21	5.27	11.5	9890	0.017	10.6	4.18	1.0	2.0	24.2
	MDC =	73.8	6.78	0.25	7.5	7.7	7.7	1.51	22.5	15.4	13200	0.048	19.3	7.65	1.0	2.0	82.4
	average =	67.8	6.51	0.25	7.5	7.7	3.1	0.80	10.8	12.7	10848	0.034	13.2	5.18	1.0	2.0	63.4
	90% UCL ^a = NC NC # of samples = 4: Standard Deviation = NC NC				NC	NC	5.7	1.24	17.3	14.4	12300	0.045	16.6	7.09	1.0	2.0	85.1
# of samples = 4; Standard Deviation = NC NC				0.00	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.46	6.9	1.6	1363	0.011	3.6	1.43	0.0	0.0	22.9
Frequency detected = NC NC				0%	0%	0%	75%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	0%	100%
Human Health Screening Criteri	ia																
Oregon Industrial Maximum Allov	vable Soil Concen	tration C	leanup														
Levels (ODEQ 2000b)			-	10000	NS	NS	3	1000	1500	80000	NS	600	40000	2000	NS	NS	NS
EPA Region IX Industrial Soil PRO	A Region IX Industrial Soil PRGs (EPA 2004b)				NS	NS	1.6	450	450	41000	100000	310	20000	800	410	5100	100000
Ecological Screening Criteria																	
Oregon Level II Screening Values	gon Level II Screening Values for Plants, Invertebrates, and Wil																
(ODEQ 2001)	DEQ 2001)				10	NS	NS	4	NS	50	10	0.1	30	16	5	1	50
EPA Ecological Soil Screening Le	vels (Eco-SSLs) (EPA 200:	5)	NS	NS	NS	18	0.36	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	11	0.27	NS	NS

Italics - result below laboratory reporting limit (RL), value = 1/2 RL.

Screening criteria exceeded.

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

NA = Not analyzed

NC = Not calculated

NS = No screening criteria

ODEQ = Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

PRG = Preliminary remediation goal

UCL = Upper confidence limit

^aThe MDC was used when the 90% UCL could not be calculated.

TABLE 5 **Mine Waste Analytical Results Summary Pyx Mine Site Inspection**

Area Sample ID Date Collected (%) pH (WAD) (IOT) Ag As ₃ As ₇ Cd Cr ₇ Cu Fe IIg Ni Pb Sb Se Zn (%) (%) (%) (%) (Va) (3A	AB			ur Forms	Sulfu		Analyte Concentration (mg/kg)																				
Area Sample Date Cellectee C(s) pH (WAD) (TOT) Ag As, As, Cd Cr _s Cr						Non-																							
Waste Rock Pile WRI WRI WRI WRI WASTE Rock Pile WRI		NNP	ANP	AGP																					Paste	Solids			
Waste Rock Pile WRI WRI WRI-PX-G-01 6-02/2008 74 6-2 0.259 0.25 0.25 NA NA 0. 1.3 0.77 18.7 40.4 2800 0.032 11.4 49.60 1.0 2.0 35.9 NA	₃ /kT) Ratio	(TCaCO ₃ /kT)	(TCaCO ₃ /kT)	(TCaCO ₃ /kT)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	Zn	Se	Sb	Pb	Ni	Hg	Fe	Cu	Cr_T	Cd	As _T	As ₅	As ₃	Ag	(TOT)	(WAD)	pН	(%)	Date Collected	Sample ID	Area
Waste Rock Pile WRI WRS-PX-G-01 620/2008 73 6 6.2 0.250 0.25 0.25 0.25 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		2.0	1.0					82.8	3.36		62.9	NA	NA	0.25							
Waste Rock Pile WR WR4-PX-G-01 620/2008 73.6 6.42 0.250 0.25 0.25 0.25 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		2.0					15300	96	3.1	2.59	60.8	NA	NA	0.25			5.23	89.5			
WR-PX-G-01 620/2008 73.6 642 0.25	NA	NA															18.7		-										Waste Rock Pile WR1
WR6-PX-G-01 6/20/2008 92.5 6.19 0.250 0.25 1.26 NA NA 35.2 1.56 13.1 108 28200 0.060 30.9 208 1.0 2.0 114 0.005 0.	NA	NA	NA	NA			NA	NA		2.0	1.0	4.62				38.7		0.81	2.5	NA	NA	0.25			6.42			WR4-PX-G-01	Waste Rock The With
Mill Area WR7-PX-G-01 6/20/2008 82.9 5.20 0.25 0.25 0.80 7.5 7.7 10.1 9.65 23.1 110 20300 1.120 26.9 28.1 1.0 2.0 76.5 0.02 0.01 0.005 0.03 0.5 8 7		5.05							39.9							41.1	21.2			7.7	7.5	0.25							
Mill Area MR8-PX-G-01 6/20/2008 71 6.57 0.250 0.25 0.25 0.75 0.88 13.8 32.3 18750 0.099 21.5 11.8 1.6 2.0 45.9 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	24	3.5	3.6	0.15	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	114	2.0	1.0	208		0.060	28200	108	13.1	1.56	35.2	NA	NA	1.26	0.25	0.250	6.19		6/20/2008	WR6-PX-G-01	
Mill Area WR9-PX-G-01 6/20/2008 83.5 6.01 0.250 0.25 0.70 NA NA 14.4 5.88 21.9 50 17500 375 25.1 24.8 1.0 2.0 64.5 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	16	7.5	8	0.5	0.03	0.005	0.01	0.02			1.0					110			10.1	7.7	7.5	0.80				82.9			
WR9-PX-G-01 6/20/2008 83.5 6.01 0.250 0.25 0.70 NA NA 14.4 5.88 21.9 50 17500 375 25.1 24.8 1.0 2.0 64.5 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	45.9	2.0	1.6	11.8		0.099	18750	32.3	13.8	0.88	6.5	NA	NA	0.25		0.250	6.57		6/20/2008	WR8-PX-G-01 ^a	Mill Area
Conveyance Channel TA1-PX-G-01 6/20/2008 74.3 6.4 0.250 0.25 0.52 NA NA 14.3 0.77 15.8 26.2 16900 0.070 15.8 37.7 1.0 2.0 58.7 NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	64.5	2.0	1.0	24.8	25.1	375	17500	50	21.9	5.88	14.4	NA	NA	0.70	0.25	0.250	6.01	83.5	6/20/2008	WR9-PX-G-01	Willi Filed
Conveyance Channel TA5-PX-G-01 6/20/2008 78.6 6.06 0.250 0.25 0.89 NA NA 27.5 1.11 20.3 34.8 19500 0.240 18.5 60.1 1.0 2.0 70.1 NA	19	2.8	2.9	0.15	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	135	2.0	1.0	10.7	23	0.282	18300	29.4	24.2	0.92	3.9	NA	NA	0.25	0.25	0.250	6.21	72.9	6/20/2008	WR10-PX-G-01	
TA5-PX-G-01 6/20/2008 80.1 6.39 0.250 0.25 5.45 7.50 364 364 4.60 6.67 80.3 17200 0.135 12.4 1210 1.0 5.6 56.3 NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	58.7	2.0	1.0	37.7	15.8	0.070	16900	26.2	15.8	0.77	14.3	NA	NA	0.52	0.25	0.250	6.4	74.3	6/20/2008	TA1-PX-G-01	Conveyance Channel
Tailings Impoundment Ta3-PX-G-01 6/20/2008 81 6.28 0.250 0.25 4.22 NA NA 269 2.27 8.56 60.7 14300 0.15 9.77 824 1.0 2.0 39.5 0.005 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	70.1	2.0	1.0	60.1	18.5	0.240	19500	34.8	20.3	1.11	27.5	NA	NA	0.89	0.25	0.250	6.06	78.6	6/20/2008	TA5-PX-G-01	Conveyance Chainier
TA4-PX-G-01 6/20/2008 82.9 6.76 0.250 0.25 1.97 NA NA NA 121 2.37 24.5 52.7 21900 0.155 22.2 395 1.0 2.0 61.3 NA	2.2	0.6	1.1	0.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	56.3	5.6	1.0	1210	12.4	0.135	17200	80.3	6.67	4.60	364	364	7.5	5.45	0.25	0.250	6.39	80.1	6/20/2008	TA2-PX-G-01	
Minimum	27	3.9	4	0.15	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005		2.0				0.15	14300	60.7	8.56		269	NA	NA	4.22	0.25	0.250	6.28	81	6/20/2008	TA3-PX-G-01	Tailings Impoundment
MDC = 92.5 6.97 0.250 0.25 5.45 7.50 364 364 9.65 25 110 28500 375 33.7 1210 1.6 5.6 135 NC	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	61.3	2.0	1.0	395	22.2	0.155	21900	52.7	24.5	2.37	121	NA	NA	1.97	0.25	0.250	6.76	82.9	6/20/2008	TA4-PX-G-01	
	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	27.8	2.0	1.0	3.10	4.8	0.017	11800	26.2	3.1	0.77	1.3	7.7	7.50	0.25	ļ	0.250	5.20	71.0	minimum =		
90% UCL b = NC NC 0.250 0.25 0.71 7.50 698 396 26.1 77.1 91.6 61000 1.21 62.9 44.1 9.5 5.6 270 NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	135	5.6	1.6	1210	33.7	375	28500	110	25	9.65	364	364	7.50	5.45	0.25	0.250	6.97	92.5	MDC =		
# of samples = 18; Standard Deviation = NC NC 0.000 0.000 1.53 0.000 168 104 2.4 7.1 28.1 5193 93.5 8.5 345.6 0.1 0.9 28.3 NC	NC	NC	NC	NC		NC	NC	NC	61.3	2.2	1.0	193.3		25.17	20223	58.9	15.8	2.45	66	126	7.50	1.17			6.17	80.8			
Frequency detected = NC NC 0% 0% 7% 0% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 10	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	270	5.6	9.5	44.1	62.9	1.21	61000	91.6	77.1	26.1	396	698	7.50	0.71	0.25	0.250	NC	NC	90% UCL ^b =		
	NC	NC																		~~~~~~~~~~~							ndard Deviation =	f samples = 18; Star	# o
Human Health Screening Criteria	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	100%	0%	100%	100%	100%	93%	100%	100%	100%	47%	100%	100%	0%	7%	0%	0%	NC	NC	uency detected =	Freq	
			••••							·						~~~~	~~~~~				·		~~~~					g Criteria	Human Health Screening
Oregon Industrial Maximum Allowable Soil Concentration Cleanup Levels (ODEQ																									ls (ODEQ	anup Level	Concentration Cle	um Allowable Soil (Oregon Industrial Maximu
2000b) NS 40000 10000 NS NS 3 1000 1500 80000 NS 600 40000 2000 NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	2000	40000	600	NS	80000	1500	1000	3	NS	NS	10000	40000	NS	***************************************				2000b)
	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	100000	5100	410	800	20000	310	100000	41000	450	450	1.6	NS	NS	5100	1200	NS			004b)		
Ecological Screening Criteria Ecological Screening Criteria										7			1	T					-T	.,	T		т	T				iteria	Ecological Screening Cri
Oregon Level II Screening Values for Plants, Invertebrates, and Wildlife (Lowest value,																									Lowest valu	d Wildlife (Invertebrates, and	y Values for Plants,	
	NS	NS								1								4				2		1					
EPA Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSLs) (EPA 2005) NS NS NS 18 0.36 NS NS <td>NS</td> <td>0.27</td> <td>11</td> <td>NS</td> <td>NS</td> <td>NS</td> <td>NS</td> <td>NS</td> <td>0.36</td> <td>18</td> <td>NS</td> <td>NS</td> <td>NS</td> <td>NS</td> <td>NS</td> <td></td> <td>)</td> <td>SSLs) (EPA 2005)</td> <td>ening Levels (Eco-S</td> <td>EPA Ecological Soil Scree</td>	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	0.27	11	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	0.36	18	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS)	SSLs) (EPA 2005)	ening Levels (Eco-S	EPA Ecological Soil Scree

Italics - result below laboratory reporting limit (RL), value = 1/2 RL.

Screening criteria exceeded.

^aAverage of sample WR8-PX-G-01 and duplicate sample WR8-PX-G-02.

^bThe MDC was used when the 90% UCL could not be calculated.

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram $TCaCO_3/kT = Ton of calcium carbonate per kiloton of waste rock$

AGP = Acid generating potential

ANP = Acid neutralizing potential

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

NA = Not analyzed for

NC = Not calculated

NNP = Net neutralizing potential

NS = No screening criteria

ODEQ = Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

PRG = Preliminary remediation goal

TOT = Total

UCL = Upper confidence limit

WAD = Weak acid dissociable

TABLE 6
Toxicity Characterization Leaching Procedure and Synthetic Leaching Procedure Results Summary
Pyx Mine Site Inspection

							Leacha	te Conc	entration	(mg/L)					
		Ars	enic	Cadı	nium	Chro	mium	Le	ead	Mer	cury	Selei	nium	Sil	ver
Sample ID	Date Collected	TCLP	SPLP	TCLP	SPLP	TCLP	SPLP	TCLP	SPLP	TCLP	SPLP	TCLP	SPLP	TCLP	SPLP
WR5-PX-G-01	6/20/2008	0.025	0.02	0.005	0.001	0.025	0.011	0.025	0.004	0.0001	0.0001	0.025	0.02	0.025	0.0025
WR6-PX-G-01	6/20/2008	0.025	0.01	0.005	0.001	0.025	0.003	0.025	0.012	0.0001	0.0001	0.025	0.02	0.025	0.0025
WR7-PX-G-01	6/20/2008	0.03	0.01	0.132	0.005	0.025	0.024	0.025	0.004	0.0001	0.0001	0.025	0.02	0.025	0.0025
WR10-PX-G-01	6/20/2008	0.025	0.01	0.005	0.001	0.025	0.036	0.025	0.004	0.0001	0.0001	0.025	0.02	0.025	0.0025
TA2-PX-G-01	6/20/2008	0.025	0.2	0.052	0.002	0.025	0.008	0.283	0.343	0.0001	0.0001	0.025	0.02	0.025	0.005
TA3-PX-G-01	6/20/2008	0.025	0.07	0.005	0.001	0.025	0.011	0.025	0.106	0.0001	0.0001	0.025	0.02	0.025	0.0025
RCRA TCLP	RCRA TCLP Disposal Limit = 5			1	1		5		5	0	.2	1	1		5

Italics - result below laboratory reporting limit (RL), value = 1/2 RL.

mg/L = Milligram per liter

RCRA = Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

SPLP = Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure

TCLP = Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure

TABLE 7 Sediment Analytical Results Summary Pyx Mine Site Inspection

			Total	Total							Analy	te Conce	ntration (mg/kg)						
Sample ID	Date Collected	Solids (%)	Organic Matter (%)	Organic Carbon (%)	CN (WAD)	CN (TOT)	Ag	As ₃	As ₅	As_T	Cd	Cr _T	Cu	Fe	Hg	Ni	Pb	Sb	Se	Zn
SD1-PX-G-01	6/20/2008	56.2	0.7	0.04	1.25	0.25	0.25	7.5	7.7	5.4	0.10	20.4	34.2	23000	0.070	23.1	2.91	1.0	2.0	33.7
Human Health Screeni Oregon Industrial Maxir Receptors (ODEQ 2000)	num Allowable	Soil Concentra	ation Cleanup I	evels – Human	40000	40000	10000	NS	NS	3	1000	1500	80000	NS	600	40000	2000	NS	NS	NS
EPA Region IX Industri		PA 2004a)			1200	1200	5100	NS	NS	1.6	450	450	41000	100000	310	20000	800	410	5100	100000
Ecological Screening C	riteria												•							
Oregon Guidance for Ec	ological Risk A	ssessment Lev	el II Screening	Level Values																
(Fresh water or bioaccur	sh water or bioaccumulation, whichever is lower, ODEQ 2001)						4.5	4	NS	NS	0.003	37	10	NS	0.2	18	35	3	0.1	3
EPA Threshold Effects I	A Threshold Effects Level (NOAA 1999)						NS	NS	NS	5.9	0.596	37.3	35.7	NS	0.174	18	35	NS	NS	123
EPA Freshwater Probab	le Effects Level	(NOAA 1999)		NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	17	3.53	90	197	NS	0.486	35.9	91.3	NS	NS	315

Italics - result below laboratory reporting limit (RL), value = 1/2 RL.

Screening criteria exceeded.

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

CN = Cyanide

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

NOAA = National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

NS = No screening criteria

ODEQ = Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

PRG = Preliminary remediation goal

TOT = Total

WAD = Weak acid dissociable

TABLE 8
Surface Water Analytical Results Summary
Pyx Mine Site Inspection

													Analyte	Concentrati	on (mg/L)³								
Sample ID	Date Collected	pН	Hard	TDS	Ca _T	Mg_T	Sulfate	CN (WAD)	CN (TOT)	Ag_D	As ₃	As ₅	As _D	Cd _D	Cr _D	Cu _D	Fe _D	Hg_{D}	Ni _D	Pb _D	Sb_D	Se _D	Zn _D
SW1-PX-G-01	6/20/2008	7.19	51.9	95	15.8	3.06	1.29	0.0050	0.0050	0.000063	NA	NA	0.00150	0.00010	0.00125	0.00125	0.074	0.00010	0.00050	0.00150	0.00150	0.00150	0.0050
Human Health Screening Crite	ria		_	_	_	_	_					_				_	_			_	_		
1 - Oregon HH		NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	0.14	0.050	NS	NS	0.0000022	NS	NS	NS	0.3	0.0001	0.61	NS	0.006	0.17	7.4
2 - EPA HH		5-9	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	0.14	NS	NS	NS	0.000018	NS	NS	1.3	0.3	NS	0.61	NS	0.006	0.17	7.4
Ecological Screening Criteria																							
3 - Oregon Eco ^b		NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	0.0052	0.0001	190	NS	NS	0.0002	NS	0.01	1	0.000012	0.030	1.38	NS	0.005	0.069
4 - EPA Eco ^b		NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	0.0052	0.00036	NS	0.0031	0.15	0.0002	NS	0.01	1	0.00077	0.030	1.38	0.03	0.005	0.069

Sample ID

SW1-PX-G-01

Italics - result below laboratory reporting limit (RL), value = 1/2 RL.

Screening criteria exceeded.

Flow

(gpm)

^aD denotes dissolved concentration; T denotes total concentration

^bScreening criteria for hardness dependent metals are based on the sample hardness of 51.9.

1-State of Oregon human health water quality criteria, water and fish consumption, Tables 20, 33A, 33B (ODEQ 2005)

2-EPA recommended chronic ambient water quality criteria for human consumption of water and fish (EPA 2006)

3-State of Oregon ambient water quality criteria for protection of aquatic life, chronic criterion Tables 20, 33A, 33B (ODEQ 2005)

EC

<1 gpm</p>
5.5
83
6.81
72.6

4-EPA recommended chronic ambient water quality criteria for freshwater aquatic life (EPA 2006); if none existed then used Tier II secondary chronic values (NOAA 1999)

DO

(μS/cm) (mg/L)

ORP

(mV)

°C = Celsius

gpm = Gallon per minute

mg/L = Milligram per liter

 μ S/cm = Microsiemen per centimeter

mV = Millivolt

CN = Cyanide

DO = Dissolved oxygen

EC = Electrical conductivity

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Hard = Hardness as calcium carbonate (CaCQ)

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

NA = Not analyzed for

NOAA = National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

NS = No screening criteria

ODEQ = Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

ORP = Oxygen reduction potential

TDS = Total dissolved solids

Temp = Temperature

TOT = Total

WAD = Weak acid dissociable

TABLE 9
Human Health Hazard and Cancer Risk Summary
Pyx Mine Site Inspection

		Media			Risk
			Surface		Screening
Receptor	Mine Waste	Sediment	Water	TOTAL	Level ^a
		RMI	E Hazard Quo	tient	
Child Recreationalist	0.3	0.003	0.0001	0.3	1
Adult Recreationalist	0.1	0.0004	0.0001	0.1	1
Adult Worker	0.6	0.003	0.0003	0.6	1
		CTE	E Hazard Quo	tient	
Child Recreationalist	0.01	0.0002	0.00003	0.01	1
Adult Recreationalist	0.004	0.0001	0.00003	0.004	1
Adult Worker	0.01	0.0002	0.0001	0.01	1
		R	ME Cancer Ri	isk	
Child Recreationalist	1E-05	1E-07	2E-09	1E-05	1E-06
Adult Recreationalist	8E-06	8E-08	1E-08	8E-06	1E-06
Adult Worker	8E-05	5E-07	3E-08	8E-05	1E-06
		C	TE Cancer Ri	sk	
Child Recreationalist	3E-07	7E-09	8E-10	3E-07	1E-06
Adult Recreationalist	2E-07	5E-09	1E-09	2E-07	1E-06
Adult Worker	4E-07	7E-09	2E-09	4E-07	1E-06

^aOregon acceptable risk levels (ODEQ 2000a)

Bold values exceed risk screening levels.

CTE = Central tendency exposure

RME = Reasonable maximum exposure

TABLE 10 Summary of Hot Spots and Areas Exceeding Risk-based Cleanup Levels Pyx Mine Site Inspection

			Risk-based Hot		Maximum							
			Spot	Risk-based	Detected	Estimated						
			Concentration	Cleanup Level	Concentration	Volume						
Media	Area	Contaminant	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(bcy)						
Waste rock	Waste rock pile WR1	Arsenic	460	46	62.9	3,200						
Tailings	Tailings impoundment	Arsenic	400	40	364	540						
	Total Estimated Volume of Waste Material Exceeding Arsenic Cleanup Level (bcy) = 3,740											

bcy = Bank cubic yard

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

TABLE 11 Ecological Risk Ratio Summary Pyx Mine Site Inspection

		Mine W	aste			Surface Water	r	Sed	iment
							Aquatic		Bio-
CPEC	Plant	Invertebrate	Bird	Mammal	Bird	Mammal	Life	Freshwater	accumulation
Antimony	<5	NS	NS	<5					
Arsenic V	NS	NS	NS	NS					
Arsenic Total	NS	NS	NS	NS				NS	NS
Chromium Total	NS	NS	NS	NS				<5	<5
Iron	2,850	143	NS	NS					
Lead	24	<5	65	<5				<5	<5
Mercury	1,250	3,750	100	<5				<5	NS
Selenium	6	<5	<5	<5					
Silver	<5	<5	NS	NS					
Zinc	<5	<5	<5	<5				<5	11

Bold values exceed the risk screening ratio for non-protected species, i.e. Q > 5.

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

NS = No screening level value

-- Not calculated because not a CPEC for this media.

APPENDIX A SENSITIVE PLANT AND ANIMAL SPECIES

FEDERALLY LISTED THREATENED, ENDANGERED, PROPOSED, CANDIDATE SPECIES AND SPECIES OF CONCERN WHICH MAY OCCUR WITHIN GRANT COUNTY, OREGON

LISTED SPECIES^{1/}

Mammals

Canada lynx^{2/} Felis lynx canadensis

Bi<u>rds</u>

Bald eagle^{3/} T Haliaeetus leucocephalus

Т

Fish

Steelhead (Middle Columbia River)^{4/} T^* Oncorhynchus mykiss ssp. Bull trout (Columbia River Basin)³ Salvelinus confluentus CH T

PROPOSED SPECIES

None

CANDIDATE SPECIES 6/

Mammals

Pacific fisher^{7/} Martes pennanti pacifica

Birds

Yellow-billed cuckoo Coccyzus americanus

Amphibians and Reptiles

Columbia spotted frog Rana luteiventris

SPECIES OF CONCERN

Mammals

Pygmy rabbit Brachylagus idahoensis

Pale western big-eared bat Corynorhinus townsendii pallescens

California wolverine Gulo gulo luteus

Silver-haired bat Lasionycteris noctivagans

Myotis ciliolabrum Small-footed myotis (bat) Long-eared myotis (bat) Myotis evotis Fringed myotis (bat) Myotis thysanodes Long-legged myotis (bat) Myotis volans Yuma myotis (bat) *Myotis yumanensis*

California bighorn Ovis canadensis californiana

Preble's shrew Sorex preblei

Birds

Northern goshawk Accipiter gentilis

Western burrowing owl Athene cunicularia hypugea

Bartramia longicauda Upland sandpiper

Ferruginous hawk Buteo regalis Black tern Chlidonias niger Olive-sided flycatcher Contopus cooperi

Willow flycatcher Empidonax trailli adastus

Yellow-breasted chat Icteria virens Lewis' woodpecker Melanerpes lewis Mountain quail Oreortyx pictus

White-headed woodpecker

Picoides albolarvatus

Amphibians and Reptiles

Northern sagebrush lizard

Sceloporus graciosus graciosus

Fishes

Malheur mottled sculpin Pacific lamprey

Westslope cutthroat trout Interior redband trout

Cottus bairdi ssp. Lampetra tridentata

Oncorhynchus clarki lewisi Oncorhynchus mykiss gibbsi

Invertebrates

California floater (mussel)

Anodonta californiensis

Plants

Wallowa ricegrass Upward-lobed moonwort Crenulate grape-fern Mountain grape-fern Twin spike moonwort Stalked moonwort Peck's mariposa-lily

Dwarf evening-primrose

Idaho sedge Colonial luina

Disappearing monkeyflower

Little mousetail

Tiny-flower phacelia Oregon semaphore grass Arrow-leaf thelypody

Howell's theylpody

Achnatherum wallowaensis Botrychium ascendens Botrychium crenulatum Botrychium montanum Botrychium paradoxum Botrychium pedunculosum

Calochortus longebarbatus var. peckii

Camissonia pygmaea Carex idahoa Luina serpentina Mimulus evanescens

Myosurus minimus ssp. apus (= var. sessiliflorus)

Phacelia minutissima Pleuropogon oregonus Thelypodium eucosmum

Thelypodium howellii ssp. howellii

(E) - Listed Endangered (PE) - Proposed Endangered

(T) - Listed Threatened (PT) - Proposed Threatened

(CH) - Critical Habitat has been designated for this species (PCH) - Critical Habitat has been proposed for this species

Species of Concern - Taxa whose conservation status is of concern to the Service (many previously known as Category 2 candidates), but for which further information is still needed.

^{*} Consultation with NOAA's National Marine Fisheries Service may be required.

^{1/} U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, October 31, 2000, Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants, 50 CFR 17.11 and 17.12

Federal Register Vol. 65, No. 58, Mar 24, 2000, Final Rule - Canada lynx

10. 1005 Final Rule - Pald Feal

^{3/} Federal Register Vol. 60, No. 133, July 12, 1995, - Final Rule - Bald Eagle

Federal Register Vol. 64, No. 57, March 25, 1999, Final Rule - Middle Columbia and Upper Willamette River Steelhead

Federal Register Vol. 63, No. 111, June 10, 1998, Final Rule - Columbia River and Klamath River Bull Trout 6/ Federal Register Vol. 69, No. 86, May 4, 2004, Notice of Review - Candidate or Proposed Animals and Plants

Federal Register Vol. 69, No. 68, April 8, 2004, 12-Month Finding for a Petition to List the West Coast Distinct Population Segment of the

LIST OF SPECIES THAT COULD POTENTIALLY INHABIT THE PYX MINE SITE

ELCODE	COMMON NAME	SPECIES NAME	FAMILY	TAXONOMIC CLASS
AMAJF04010	Ameican badger	Taxidea taxus	Mustelidae	Mammalia
AMAFE01010	American beaver	Castor canadensis	Castoridae	Mammalia
AMAJF01010	American marten	Martes americana	Mustelidae	Mammalia
AMAEA01020	American pika	Ochotona princeps	Ochotonidae	Mammalia
AMAFB05060	Belding's ground squirrel	Spermophilus beldingi	Sciuridae	Mammalia
AMACC04010	Big brown bat	Eptesicus fuscus	Vespertilionidae	Mammalia
AMALE04010	Bighorn sheep	Ovis canadensis	Bovidae	Mammalia
AMAJB01010	Black bear	Ursus americanus	Ursidae	Mammalia
AMALC02010	Black-tailed deer	Odocoileus hemionus	Cervidae	Mammalia
AMAEB03050	Black-tailed jack rabbit	Lepus californicus	Leporidae	Mammalia
AMAJH03020	Bobcat	Lynx rufus	Felidae	Mammalia
AMAFF08090	Bushy-tailed woodrat	Neotoma cinerea	Cricetidae	Mammalia
AMACC01120	California myotis	Myotis californicus	Vespertilionidae	Mammalia
AMAJH03010	Canada lynx	Lynx canadensis	Felidae	Mammalia
AMAFF03090	Canyon mouse	Peromyscus crinitus	Cricetidae	Mammalia
AMABB02020	Coast mole	Scapanus orarius	Talpidae	Mammalia
AMAFB05070	Columbian ground squirrel	Spermophilus columbianus	Sciuridae	Mammalia
AMAFJ01010	Common porcupine	Erethizon dorsatum	Erethizontidae	Mammalia
AMAJE02010	Common raccoon	Procyon lotor	Procyonidae	Mammalia
AMAJA01010	Coyote	Canis latrans	Canidae	Mammalia
AMAFF03040	Deer mouse	Peromyscus maniculatus	Cricetidae	Mammalia
AMAFB08020	Douglas' squirrel	Tamiasciurus douglasii	Sciuridae	Mammalia
AMABA01080	Dusky shrew	Sorex monticolus	Soricidae	Mammalia
AMALC01010	Elk	Cervus canadensis	Cervidae	Mammalia
AMAJF02010	Ermine	Mustela erminea	Mustelidae	Mammalia
AMAJF01020	Fisher	Martes pennanti	Mustelidae	Mammalia
AMACC01090	Fringed myotis	Myotis thysanodes	Vespertilionidae	Mammalia
AMAFB05170	Golden-mantled ground squirrel	Spermophilus lateralis	Sciuridae	Mammalia
AMAFD01070	Great Basin pocket mouse	Perognathus parvus	Heteromyidae	Mammalia
AMAFF10010	Heather vole	Phenacomys intermedius	Cricetidae	Mammalia
AMACC05030	Hoary bat	Lasiurus cinereus	Vespertilionidae	Mammalia
AMAFF22010	House mouse	Mus musculus	Muridae	Mammalia
AMAFB02020	Least chipmunk	Neotamias minimus	Sciuridae	Mammalia
AMACC01010	Little brown myotis	Myotis lucifugus	Vespertilionidae	Mammalia
AMACC01070	Long-eared myotis	Myotis evotis	Vespertilionidae	Mammalia
AMACC01110	Long-legged myotis	Myotis volans	Vespertilionidae	Mammalia
AMAFF11060	Long-tailed vole	Microtus longicaudus	Cricetidae	Mammalia
AMAJF02030	Long-tailed weasel	Mustela frenata	Mustelidae	Mammalia
AMAFB05210	Merriam's ground squirrel	Spermophilus canus	Sciuridae	Mammalia
AMAJF02050	Mink	Neovison vison	Mustelidae	Mammalia
AMAFF11020	Montane vole	Microtus montanus	Cricetidae	Mammalia
AMALE02010	Mountain goat	Oreamnos americanus	Bovidae	Mammalia
AMAJH04010	Mountain lion	Puma concolor	Felidae	Mammalia
AMAFF15010	Muskrat	Ondatra zibethicus	Cricetidae	Mammalia
AMAFB09020	Northern flying squirrel	Glaucomys sabrinus	Sciuridae	Mammalia
AMAFF06010	Northern grasshopper mouse	Onychomys leucogaster	Cricetidae	Mammalia

ELCODE	COMMON NAME	SPECIES NAME	FAMILY	TAXONOMIC CLASS
AMAFC01040	Northern pocket gopher	Thomomys talpoides	Geomyidae	Mammalia
AMAFF21020	Norway rat	Rattus norvegicus	Muridae	Mammalia
AMAEB01060	Nuttall's cottontail	Sylvilagus nuttallii	Leporidae	Mammalia
AMAFD03010	Ord's kangaroo rat	Dipodomys ordii	Heteromyidae	Mammalia
AMACC10010	Pallid bat	Antrozous pallidus	Vespertilionidae	Mammalia
AMAFF03130	Pinon mouse	Peromyscus truei	Cricetidae	Mammalia
AMALD01010	Pronghorn	Antilocapra americana	Antilocapridae	Mammalia
AMAEB04010	Pygmy rabbit	Brachylagus idahoensis	Leporidae	Mammalia
AMAJA03010	Red fox	Vulpes vulpes	Canidae	Mammalia
AMAFB08010	Red squirrel	Tamiasciurus hudsonicus	Sciuridae	Mammalia
AMAFF13010	Sagebrush vole	Lemmiscus curtatus	Cricetidae	Mammalia
AMACC02010	Silver-haired bat	Lasionycteris noctivagans	Vespertilionidae	Mammalia
AMAEB03010	Snowshoe hare	Lepus americanus	Leporidae	Mammalia
AMAFF09020	Southern red-backed vole	Myodes gapperi	Cricetidae	Mammalia
AMACC07010	Spotted bat	Euderma maculatum	Vespertilionidae	Mammalia
AMAJF06010	Striped skunk	Mephitis mephitis	Mephitidae	Mammalia
AMABA01070	Vagrant shrew	Sorex vagrans	Soricidae	Mammalia
AMABA01150	Water shrew	Sorex palustris	Soricidae	Mammalia
AMAFF11190	Water vole	Microtus richardsoni	Cricetidae	Mammalia
AMAFF02030	Western harvest mouse	Reithrodontomys megalotis	Cricetidae	Mammalia
AMAFH01020	Western jumping mouse	Zapus princeps	Dipodidae	Mammalia
AMACC03010	Western pipistrelle	Pipistrellus hesperus	Vespertilionidae	Mammalia
AMACC01140	Western small-footed myotis	Myotis ciliolabrum	Vespertilionidae	Mammalia
AMAJF05020	Western spotted skunk	Spilogale gracilis	Mephitidae	Mammalia
AMAEB03040	White-tailed jackrabbit	Lepus townsendii	Leporidae	Mammalia
AMAJF03010	Wolverine	Gulo gulo	Mustelidae	Mammalia
AMAFB03020	Yellow-bellied marmot	Marmota flaviventris	Sciuridae	Mammalia
AMAFB02030	Yellow-pine chipmunk	Neotamias amoenus	Sciuridae	Mammalia
AMACC01020	Yuma myotis	Myotis yumanensis	Vespertilionidae	Mammalia
ARADB36130	Common garter snake	Thamnophis sirtalis	Colubridae	Reptilia
ARADB26020	Gopher snake	Pituophis catenifer	Colubridae	Reptilia
ARADB18010	Night snake	Hypsiglena torquata	Colubridae	Reptilia
ARAAD01010	Painted turtle	Chrysemys picta	Emydidae	Reptilia
ARADB07010	Racer	Coluber constrictor	Colubridae	Reptilia
ARADB10010	Ringneck snake	Diadophis punctatus	Colubridae	Reptilia
ARADA01010	Rubber boa	Charina bottae	Boidae	Reptilia
ARACF14030	Sagebrush lizard	Sceloporus graciosus	Phrynosomatidae	Reptilia
ARACF12030	Short-horned lizard	Phrynosoma douglasii	Phrynosomatidae	Reptilia
ARACF17010	Side-blotched lizard	Uta stansburiana	Phrynosomatidae	Reptilia
ARACB01040	Southern alligator lizard	Elgaria multicarinata	Anguidae	Reptilia
ARADB21040	Striped whipsnake	Masticophis taeniatus	Colubridae	Reptilia
ARACF14080	Western fence lizard	Sceloporus occidentalis	Phrynosomatidae	Reptilia
ARADE02140	Western rattlesnake	Crotalus oreganus	Viperidae	Reptilia
ARACH01110	Western skink	Eumeces skiltonianus	Scincidae	Reptilia
ARADB36050	Western terrestrial garter snake	Thamnophis elegans	Colubridae	Reptilia
ARACJ02140	Western whiptail	Aspidoscelis tigris	Teiidae	Reptilia
AAABH01070	Bullfrog	Rana catesbeiana	Ranidae	Amphibia
AAABH01290	Columbia spotted frog	Rana luteiventris	Ranidae	Amphibia
AAABF02030	Great Basin spadefoot	Spea intermontana	Scaphiopodidae	Amphibia

AAAA61080 Long-food salarmander Antibystoma Marchystomatidae Marchystomati	ELCODE	COMMON NAME	SPECIES NAME	FAMILY	TAXONOMIC CLASS
AAABC00100 Peaclic chorus frog Peacutacris regillar Hylidae Amphibia AAABC001020 Western bred But bores Butonidae Amphibia ABNM614020 American bittern Botaurus lentiginosus Arteldae Aves ABNM614020 American coort Corvus brightyntynobo. Corvidae Aves ABPAN10101 American dipper Cinclus mexicanus Cordidae Aves ABPB101010 American dipper Cinclus mexicanus Cordidae Aves ABPR500010 American dipper Cinclus mexicanus Cordidae Aves ABNK000020 American kestrel Faco sparverius Facionidae Aves ABPR500101 American redstart Stotphaga rutcificill Prioride Aves ABPR501101 American wilgon Ana samericana Prioride Aves ABNC610101 Ball degie Haliaeetus leucocephalus Accipitate Aves ABPAU08010 Bank swallow Hipundo ruscia Hipundo ruscia Aves ABPAU08030 Barn swallow	AAAAA01080	Long-toed salamander		Ambystomatidae	Amphibia
ABNRA01020 American bittern Botaurus lentiginosus Ardeidae Aves ABNRA11420 American coot Fulica americana Railidae Aves Aves ABPAPA10010 American crow Corvus brachtyhymbook Corvidae Aves ABPAPA10010 American dipper Cinclus mexicanus Cincidiae Aves ABPBAP01010 American dipper Cinclus mexicanus Cincidiae Aves ABPBAP01010 American dipper Cinclus mexicanus Cincidiae Aves ABPBAP01010 American redstart Falos sparverius Falos sparveri	AAABC05100	Pacific chorus frog		Hylidae	Amphibia
ABINET4020 American coot Fulica americana Rallidae Aves ABIPANY01010 American crow Corvus brachyrhynchos Corvidae Aves ABPSH01010 American dipper Cinclus mexicanus Cincididae Aves ABPSH01010 American apoldfinch Carduelle tristis Fingilidae Aves ABPSK00010 American redstart Setophaga ruticilia Parulidae Aves ABPSK00010 American redstart Setophaga ruticilia Parulidae Aves ABPSK00010 American robin Turdus migratorius Turdidae Aves ABPSK00010 American wilgeon Aras americana Anatidae Aves ABNRC10010 Bald eagle Hallestelue succeptulus Acapitridae Aves ABRA40500 Ab-throated flyeatcher Myarchus cinerascens Tyrjamridae Aves ABRA405010 Bans swallow Riparia figaria Hitundinidae Aves ABRA400010 Ban swallow Riparia Hitundinidae Aves ABRA401010 Ban owl Tyro alba Tyrjonidae Aves ABRA401010 Ban owl Strix varia Singidae Aves ABRA401010 Banche Cardus Strix varia Singidae Aves ABRA401010 Banche Cardus Strix varia Singidae Aves ABRA501010 Banche Cardus Strix varia Strix varia Singidae Aves ABRA501010 Banche Cardus Strix varia Strix varia Strix varia Ares del Aves ABRA501010 Banche Cardus Strix varia Strix v	AAABB01030	Western toad	Bufo boreas	Bufonidae	Amphibia
ABPAV10010 American crow Corvus brachyrrhynchos Corvidae Aves ABPAB101010 American appler Cinclus mexicanus Cincidae Aves ABPBC00110 American appler Cincius mexicanus Cincidae Aves ABABPC00110 American edidinch Cardicules tristis Fingilitidae Aves ABNC00020 American kestrel Falco sparverius Falconidae Aves ABNC000210 American kestrel Falco sparverius Falconidae Aves ABNEX00100 American rodatari Setophaga rutcilla Panuldae Aves ABPEX00101 American rodatari Setophaga rutcilla Panuldae Aves ABNEX01101 American trise-l'ende woodpecker Piccides dorsalis Picidae Aves ABNC011010 American trise-l'ende woodpecker Piccides dorsalis Picidae Aves ABNC011010 American wileon American Mylarchius Ginerascens Tyrannidae Aves ABNC011010 Bar des Provincia Participation American Anatidae Aves ABNC011010 Bar des Provincia Participation American Anatidae Aves ABNC011010 Barn own Tyto alba Tytonidae Aves ABNC011010 Barn own Tytonidae Aves ABNC011010 Barled Mylarchius Caryle abcyon Alexandridae Aves ABNC011010 Barled Mylarchius Caryle abcyon Alexandridae Aves ABNC011010 Balled kinglisher Caryle abcyon Alexandridae Aves ABNC011010 Balled kinglisher Caryle abcyon Alexandridae Aves ABNC011010 Black-balled magpie Pica hudsonia Corvidae Aves ABNC011010 Black-balled magpie Pica hudsonia Corvidae Aves ABNC011010 Black-crowned right-heron Nyeldorax mytelorax Ardelae Aves ABNC01010 Black-branded gray warbier Dendrica migresone Panuldae Aves ABNC01010 Black-branded gray warbier Dendrica migresone Panuldae Aves ABNC01010 Black proves blackolid Euphagus Corporations Panuldae	ABNGA01020	American bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus	Ardeidae	Aves
APPENDIO10 American dipper Cinclus mexicanus Cincidae Aves ABPRY06110 American dipper Carduelist fistisis Fingilidae Aves ABPRY06110 American kastel Falco sparverius Falconidae Aves ABPRX06010 American redstart Setophaga ruticilia Parulidae Aves ABPRX06010 American robin Turdus migratorius Turdidae Aves ABPRX06010 American robin Turdus migratorius Turdidae Aves ABPRX06010 American robin Turdus migratorius Pictidae Aves ABPX061010 American mitree foed woodpecker Piciodea dorsalis Picidae Aves ABNIB10180 American wilgeon American Myarchus cinerascens Tyramindae Aves ABNIB10180 American wilgeon American Myarchus cinerascens Tyramindae Aves ABPX6108010 Bad deagle Halacetus leucocophalus Accipitridae Aves ABPX08010 Bam swallow Riparta riparia Hirundinidae Aves ABPX0801010 Bam own Tyro alba Tyronidae Aves ABPX0801010 Bam own Tyro alba Tyronidae Aves ABPX0801010 Bam own Tyronidae Tyronidae Aves ABNX0801010 Bam own Tyronidae Tyronidae Aves ABNX0801010 Bam own Tyronidae Aves ABNX0801010 Bam own Tyronidae Aves ABNX0801010 Bared own Strix varia Strigdae Aves ABNX081020 Bared own Strix varia Strigdae Aves ABNX081020 Baled kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNX0810020 Baled kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNX0810020 Black-backed woodpecker Picodes arcticus Picodea Aves ABNX0810010 Black-caped chickade Picodes arcticus Picodea Aves ABNX081010 Black-caped chickade Picodes ABNX081010 Black-caped chickade Picodes ABNX081010 Black-caped chickade Picodes arcticus Picodea Aves ABNX081010 Black-caped chickade Picodes ABNX081010 Black-caped chickade Picodes ABNX081010 Black-caped chickade Picodes ABNX081010 Black-troated gray warbier Dendroca nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNX81010 Black-troated gray warbier Dendroca nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNX81010 Black-troated gray war	ABNME14020	American coot	Fulica americana	Rallidae	Aves
ABPBY06110 American goldfinch Carduells tristis Fringillidae Aves ABNC00020 American restairt Falco sparverius Falconidae Aves ABNEX00010 American restairt Sotophaga rutcillai Parutidae Aves ABPBX20170 American restairt Sotophaga rutcillai Parutidae Aves ABPBX20170 American trive-toed woodpecker Picodes discalla Parutidae Aves ABNBX20170 American trive-toed woodpecker Picodes discalla Parutidae Aves ABNBX01710 American trive-toed woodpecker Picodes discalla Parutidae Aves ABNBX01710 American migeon Anas americana Anatidae Aves ABPARA6300 Aah-throated flycatcher Myarchus cinerascens Tyrannidae Aves ABPARA6300 Baric swallow Ripartin fiparta Hurudinidae Aves ABNAC101010 Baric swallow Riparta fiparta fiparta Hurudinidae Aves ABNAC01010 Baric swallow Riparta fiparta fiparta Hurudinidae Aves ABNAC01010 Baric swallow Riparta fiparta fiparta fiparta ABNAC01010 Baric swallow Riparta fiparta fiparta fiparta Aves ABNAC01010 Baric swallow Riparta fiparta fiparta fiparta fiparta Aves ABNAC01010 Baric swallow Riparta fiparta fiparta fiparta fiparta Aves ABNAC01010 Baric swallow Riparta fiparta fipar	ABPAV10010	American crow	Corvus brachyrhynchos	Corvidae	Aves
ABNRC06020 American kestrel Falco sparverius Falconidae Aves ABPS20070 American robin Turbus migratorius Prolitide Aves ABNPS20170 American robin Turbus migratorius Turcide Aves ABNYF07110 American mygoon Anas americana Anatidae Aves ABNJ810180 American wigoon Anas americana Anatidae Aves ABNJ810180 American wigoon Anas americana Anatidae Aves ABNJ810180 American wigoon Anas americana Anatidae Aves ABNJ810180 Ash-throated flycatcher Mylarchus cineracens Tyrannidae Aves ABNJ8018010 Baid eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus Accipitridae Aves ABNSA01010 Barn owl Tyro alba Tyronidae Aves ABNSA010100 Barn owl Strix varia Strigidae Aves ABNSB12020 Barred owl Strix varia Strigidae Aves ABNSB12020 Barce to Caryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNSA01020 Black term Childonias niger Laridae Aves ABNNA01020 Black term Childonias niger Laridae Aves ABNNA01020 Black term Childonias niger Laridae Aves ABNPAV09010 Black-backed woodpecker Picoides arcticus Piclidae Aves ABPAV09010 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNA0101010 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNA0101010 Black-capped dhickadee Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNA0101010 Black-chaped directade Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNA0101010 Black-beaded grosbeak Preucticus Architectade Aves ABNA0101010 Black-beaded grosbeak Preucticus Architectade Aves ABNA0101010 Black-beaded grosbeak Preucticus Architectade Aves ABNA010	ABPBH01010	American dipper	Cinclus mexicanus	Cinclidae	Aves
ABPBX08010 American redstart Setophaga ruticilla Parulidae Aves ABPBX091710 American robin Turdus migratorius Turdus Marcian ABPSX091710 American three-toed woodpecker Plooides dorsails ABNK907110 American three-toed woodpecker Plooides dorsails ABNK10180 American wigeon Anas americana Anatidae Aves ABNJB10180 American wigeon Anas americana Anatidae Aves ABPA483050 Ash-throated flysacher Mylarchus cinerascens Tyrannidae Aves ABPA483050 Bald eagle Haliaeetus leucocephaba Acciptindae Aves ABPA483050 Bard swallow Riparia fiparia Hirundinidae Aves ABPA408010 Barn swallow Riparia fiparia Hirundinidae Aves ABPA408030 Barn swallow Hirundo rustica Hirundinidae Aves ABPA408030 Barn swallow Hirundo rustica Hirundinidae Aves ABPA408030 Barn swallow Hirundo rustica Hirundinidae Aves ABPA408030 Barned owl Strix varia Strigidae Aves ABNND01020 Betted kingfisher Caryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNND01020 Black tem Childonias niger Laridae Aves ABNNF07090 Black-billed magpie Pica hudsonia Convidae Aves ABPA408010 Black-billed magpie Pica hudsonia Convidae Aves ABPA409010 Black-billed magpie Pica hudsonia Convidae Aves ABPA409010 Black-copped chickadee ABPA408010 Black-copped chickadee ABPA408010 Black-copped chickadee ABPA408010 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax vyrcticorax ABPA5020 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax vyrcticorax ABPA503070 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax vyrcticorax ABPA503070 Black-troated gray warbier Dendrica nigrescens Paulidae Aves ABPA504000 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABPA504000 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABPA504000 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberzidae Aves ABPBX68000 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberzidae Aves ABPBX68000 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberzidae Aves ABPBX68000 Brown-headed corbird Molothrus ater Ceditiae Aves ABPBX68000 Calliope hummingird Stellula calliope Trochilidae Aves ABPBX870010 Burowing owl Athene curicularia Strigidae Aves ABPBX870010 Burowing owl Alhene curicularia Strigidae Aves ABPBX870010 Canasaback Ayhys valisine	ABPBY06110	American goldfinch	Carduelis tristis	Fringillidae	Aves
ABPRJ20170 American robin Turdus migratorius Turdidae Aves ABNYF07110 American three-lood woodpecker Picoides dorsalis Picidae Aves ABNYF0710 American wigeon Ass smericans Analidae Aves ABNAB10180 American wigeon Ass smericans Analidae Aves ABNAB10180 American wigeon Ass smericans Analidae Aves ABNAB10180 Ash-throated flycatcher Mylarchus cinerascens Tyrannidae Aves ABNAC10010 Bald eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus Accipitridae Aves ABNAC01010 Band willow Riparia Hirundinidae Aves ABNAB01010 Bann owl Tyro alba Tyronidae Aves ABNAB01010 Bann owl Tyro alba Tyronidae Aves ABNAB01010 Bann owl Strix varia Stripidae Aves ABNAB01020 Bered kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNAD01020 Beled kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNNAD01020 Black-backed woodpecker Picoides arcticus Picoides Aves ABNYD01020 Black-backed woodpecker Picoides arcticus Picoides Aves ABNAP01010 Black-backed woodpecker Picoides arcticus Picoides Aves ABNAP01010 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNAC01010 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNAC01010 Black-comped chickadee Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNAC01010 Black-comped chipheron Nyctocorax nyctocorax Arcticus Abrolludae Aves ABNAC01010 Black-comped dipheron Nyctocorax nyctocorax Arcticus Aves ABNAC01010 Black-comped gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNAC01010 Black-chroated gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNAC01010 Black-model Gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNAC01010 Blue-model Gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNAC01010 Blue-model Gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Stripidae Aves ABNAC01010 Blue-model Gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Stripidae Aves ABNAC01010 Blue-model Gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Stripidae Aves ABNAC01010 Blue-model Gray warbl	ABNKD06020	American kestrel	Falco sparverius	Falconidae	Aves
ABNYF07110 American three-toed woodpecker Picoides dorsalis Picidae Aves ABNAB10180 American wigeon Ana americana Anatidae Aves ABNAB10180 Ash-throated flycatcher Myiarchus cinerascens Tyrannidae Aves ABNAB10010 Bald agale Haliaeetus leucocephalus Acopitridae Aves ABNAB101010 Ban www. Riparia riparia Hirundinidae Aves ABNAB101010 Barn www. Riparia riparia Hirundinidae Aves ABNAB101010 Barn www. Hirundo rustica Hirundinidae Aves ABNAB101010 Barn www. Hirundo rustica Hirundinidae Aves ABNAB101020 Barn swallow Hirundo rustica Hirundinidae Aves ABNAB102020 Barred owl Strix varia Strigidae Aves ABNAB102020 Barred owl Strix varia Strigidae Aves ABNAB102020 Belted kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNAB102020 Belted kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNAW10020 Black-backed woodpecker Picoides arcticus Picidae Aves ABNAW10020 Black-balled magpie Pica hudsonia Corvidae Aves ABNAW10020 Black-challed magpie Pica hudsonia Corvidae Aves ABNAW10020 Black-challed minipalid Archilectus Picidae Aves ABNAW10100 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNAW10100 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNAW10100 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNAB10100 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNAB10100 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNAB03070 Black-throated gray warbler Dendroca nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNAB03070 Black-throated gray warbler Dendroca nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNAB10130 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNAB10130 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNAB10130 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNAB10130 Brown-headed corbitrd Eurhagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABNAB10130 Brown-headed corbitrd Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABNAB10130 Brown-headed corbitrd Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABNAB10100 Brown creeper Carbina americana Certhilidae Aves ABNAB10100 Brown creeper Carbina americana Certhilidae Aves ABNAB10100 Brown creeper Carbina americana Certhilidae Aves ABNAB10100 Galiope humming	ABPBX06010	American redstart	Setophaga ruticilla	Parulidae	Aves
ABNIA10180 American wigeon Ana americana Anatidee Aves ABPAA53050 Ash-throated flycatcher Myarchus cinerascens Tyrannidae Aves ABNKC10010 Bald eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus Accipitridae Aves ABNKC10010 Bank swallow Riparta riparia Hirundinidae Aves ABNSA01010 Bank swallow Riparta riparia Hirundinidae Aves ABNSA01010 Ban owl Tyto alba Tytonidae Aves ABNSA01010 Barn owl Tyto alba Tytonidae Aves ABNSA01010 Barn swallow Hirundo rustica Hirundinidae Aves ABNSB12020 Barred owl Strix varia Strigidae Aves ABNSD01020 Belted kinglisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNNVD01020 Black tern Childonias niger Laridae Aves ABNNVD01020 Black tern Childonias niger Laridae Aves ABNNVD01020 Black-backed woodpecker Piccides arcticus Picidae Aves ABNYF07090 Black-backed woodpecker Piccides arcticus Picidae Aves ABNYF07090 Black-backed woodpecker Piccides arcticus Picidae Aves ABNYF07090 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapilius Paridae Aves ABNAC01010 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapilius Paridae Aves ABNUC0100 Black-chinned hummingbird Archilochus alexandri Trochilidae Aves ABNUC05020 Black-chinned hummingbird Archilochus alexandri Trochilidae Aves ABNAC03070 Black-throated gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNAC09020 Blue grouse Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNAC09020 Blue winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNAC09020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cysonocephalus Icteridae Aves ABNAB01010 Borolin Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNAB01010 Borolin Dendroica Nigrescens ABNAB01010 Borolin Creeper Certifica Ares ABNAB01010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABNAB01010 Burrowing owl Altene cun	ABPBJ20170	American robin	Turdus migratorius	Turdidae	Aves
ABPAE43050 Ash-throated flycatcher Mylarchus cinerascens Tyrannidae Aves ABNKC10010 Bald eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus Accipitridae Aves ABNAC010010 Bank swallow Ripara riparia Hirundinidae Aves ABPAU09030 Barn swallow Hirundor ustica Hirundinidae Aves ABPAU09030 Barn swallow Hirundor ustica Hirundinidae Aves ABPAU09030 Barned owl Stirk varia Strigidae Aves ABNSD10200 Belted kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNAND10200 Belted kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNAND10200 Belted kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNAND10200 Black-backed woodpecker Picolidae arcticus Picidae Aves ABNAND10200 Black-chacked woodpecker Picolidae arcticus Picidae Aves ABNAND10200 Black-chacked woodpecker Picolidae arcticus Picidae Aves ABNAND10200 Black-chaced ped chickadee Poecile atricapilius Paridae Aves ABNAND1010 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapilius Paridae Aves ABNAC05000 Black-chinned hummingbird Architochus alexandri Trochilidae Aves ABNAC05000 Black-chroated grosbeak Phenotro Nycticorax rycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNAC05000 Black-throated grosbeak Phenotro Nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNAC05000 Black-throated grosbeak Phenotro Pendragapus obscurus Phasianidae Aves ABNAC05000 Black-throated gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNAC05000 Black-throated gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNAB101300 Black-more Aves Dendragapus obscurus Phasianidae Aves ABNAB101300 Blobnik Dichory cryzivorus Icteridae Aves ABNAB101300 Brown-headed cowbird Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABNAB10100 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhidae Aves ABNAB10100 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhidae Aves ABPRAB00100 Burrowing owl Athene curicularia Strigidae Aves ABPRAB01010 Burrowing owl Athene curicularia Strigidae Aves ABNAB10100 Gariona quali Calliope and and and and and and and aves ABNAB10100 Carlona quali Calliope	ABNYF07110	American three-toed woodpecker	Picoides dorsalis	Picidae	Aves
ABNKC10010 Bald eagle Italiaeetus leucocephalus Accipitridae Aves ABPAU08010 Bank swallow Riparia riparia Hirundinidae Aves ABNSA01010 Barn owl Tyto alba Tytonidae Aves ABNSA01010 Barn swallow Hirundo rustica Hirundinidae Aves ABNSB12020 Barred owl Sitx varia Strigidae Aves ABNSB12020 Belted kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNXD01020 Belted kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNXD01020 Bilack tern Cinidonias niger Laridae Aves ABNNYD01000 Bilack-backed woodpecker Picodes arcticus Picidae Aves ABNYD01000 Bilack-backed woodpecker Picodes arcticus Picidae Aves ABPAV09010 Bilack-capped chickadee Pecelie atricapillus Paridae Aves ABPAV09010 Bilack-capped chickadee Pecelie atricapillus Paridae Aves ABRAICA5020 Bilack-capped chickadee Pecelie atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNGA11010 Bilack-convoed right-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABPBX61040 Bilack-chaded grosbeak Pheucitcus Cardinalidae Aves ABPBX0070 Bilack-throated gray warbier Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNLG10300 Bilue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNLG10300 Bilue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNBX61010 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABPBX9010 Borear Certhidae Aves ABPBX9010 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBX9010 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Certhidae Aves ABPBX9010 Brown reeper Certhia americana Certhidae Aves ABPBX9010 Bushtt Parity americana Certhidae Aves ABNLC23040 California qual Calippela californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNLC23040 California qual Calippela californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNLC3040 California qual Calippela californica Aves ABNLG1040 Can	ABNJB10180	American wigeon	Anas americana	Anatidae	Aves
ABPAU8010 Bank swallow Riparia injeria Hrundinidae Aves ABNSA01010 Barn owl Tyto alba Tytonidae Aves ABNSA01010 Barn swallow Hirundo rustica Hrundinidae Aves ABNSB10200 Barred owl Strix varia Strigidae Aves ABNSB10200 Belted kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNND01020 Black tern Childonias niger Laridae Aves ABNNM10020 Black-backed woodpecker Picoides arcticus Picidae Aves ABNNM10020 Black-backed woodpecker Picoides arcticus Picidae Aves ABNNM10010 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNAV00100 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNAV601010 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNAV60100 Black-chapped chickadee Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNAM10100 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNBAS0100 Black-throated gray warbier Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNBAS0000 Blue grouse Dendragapus obscurus Phasianidae Aves ABNBAS0000 Blue grouse Dendragapus obscurus Phasianidae Aves ABNSB15100 Bloe-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNSB15010 Boroal owl Aegolius funerous Strigidae Aves ABNBAS0000 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBXAS0010 Boroal owl Aegolius funerous Strigidae Aves ABPBXAS0000 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBXAS0000 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXAS0000 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXAS0000 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXAS0000 California quali Callipepta californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNAD00000 California quali Callipepta californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNAD00000 California quali Callipepta californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNAD10000 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABNBDR01000 Cadar waxwing Borbycilidae Aves ABPBW01000 Cedar waxwing Borbycilidae Aves	ABPAE43050	Ash-throated flycatcher	Myiarchus cinerascens	Tyrannidae	Aves
ABNSA01010 Barn owl Tyto alba Tytonidae Aves ABPAU000300 Barn swallow Hirundo rustica Hirundinidae Aves ABNSB12020 Barred owl Strix varia Strigidae Aves ABNSB12020 Belted kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNNM10020 Black tern Childonias niger Laridae Aves ABNNM10020 Black-backed woodpecker Picoides arcticus Picidae Aves ABNYB0707900 Black-backed woodpecker Picoides arcticus Picidae Aves ABPAW091010 Black-billed magpie Pica hudsonia Convidae Aves ABPAW091010 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapilius Paridae Aves ABNUC45020 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNAGH1010 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNBAGH1010 Black-backed grosbeak Pheuticus Cardinalidae Aves ABNBAGH1010 Black-braded gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNBAGH040 Black throated gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Phalainadae Aves ABNBAGH040 Blue grouse Dendragapus obscurus Phasianidae Aves ABNBAGH040 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNBAGH040 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNBAGH040 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icleridae Aves ABPBXS020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icleridae Aves ABPBXS0200 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icleridae Aves ABPBXS0200 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icleridae Aves ABPBXB0300 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icleridae Aves ABPBX0300 California quall Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNBC0300 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNBC0300 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNBUG0300 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNBUG0300 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABPBX04000 California quali Californica Odontophoridae Aves ABPBX04000 Cadar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves	ABNKC10010	Bald eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Accipitridae	Aves
ABPAU09030 Barn swallow Hirundo rustica Hirundinidae Aves ABNSB12020 Barred owl Strix varia Strigidae Aves ABNSB12020 Belted kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNND1020 Black tern Childonias niger Laridae Aves ABNNF07090 Black-backed woodpecker Picoides arcticus Picidae Aves ABPAV09010 Black-baled magpie Pica hudsonia Corvidae Aves ABPAV09010 Black-caped chickadee Poecile atricapilius Paridae Aves ABPAW01010 Black-commend hummingbird Archilochus alexandri Trochilidae Aves ABNGA11010 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNGA11010 Black-threated gray warbler Dendricoa nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABPBX03070 Black-threated gray warbler Dendricoa nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNUB grouse Dendragapus obscurus Phaslanidae Aves ABNUB 10130 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABPBX03010 Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus Icteridae Aves ABPBX861010 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABPBX865020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBX901010 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhidae Aves ABPBX901010 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhidae Aves ABPBX901010 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhidae Aves ABPBX901010 Burowing owl Aftene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABNSB10010 Burowing owl Aftene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABNSB10010 Burowing owl Aftene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABNSB10030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNUG20040 California quall Calipepla californica Aves ABNUG20040 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNUG10040 Canavasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABNBC00100 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillade Aves ABPBX01000 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillade Aves	ABPAU08010	Bank swallow	Riparia riparia	Hirundinidae	Aves
ABNSB12020 Barred owl Strix varia Strigidae Aves ABNXD01020 Belted kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNNM10020 Black-ter Childonias niger Laridae Aves ABNNM10020 Black-backed woodpecker Picoidea arcticus Picidae Aves ABPAV09010 Black-backed woodpecker Picoidea arcticus Picidae Aves ABPAV09010 Black-chilled magpie Pica hudsonia Corvidae Aves ABPAV01010 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNUC45020 Black-chinned hummingbirid Archilochus alexandrii Trochilidae Aves ABNGA11010 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNGA11010 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABPBX61040 Black-headed grosbeak Pheucticus Cardinalidae Aves ABPBX03070 Black-throated gray warbler Dendrioca nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNLC09020 Blue grouse Dendragapus obscurus Phasianidae Aves ABNB101300 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNB8101300 Bloe-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNB815010 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABNB815010 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABPBX98020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBX980400 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABNSB1010 Burbwing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABNSB1010 Burbwing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABNSB1010 Burbwing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABNSB10010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope Trochilidae Aves ABNSB10030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNSB10030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Pringilidae Aves ABNBB00300 Canada goose Branta canadensis Pringilidae Aves ABPBW01200 Cassin's fi	ABNSA01010	Barn owl	Tyto alba	Tytonidae	Aves
ABNXD01020 Belted kingfisher Ceryle alcyon Alcedinidae Aves ABNNM10020 Black tern Childonias niger Laridae Aves ABNNM10020 Black tern Childonias niger Laridae Aves ABNNM10020 Black-backed woodpecker Picoides arcticus Picidae Aves ABNAY0010 Black-billed magpie Pica hudsonia Corvidae Aves ABPAW001010 Black-capped chickadee Pecelle atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNUC45020 Black-chinned hummingbird Archilochus alexandri Trochilidae Aves ABNUC45020 Black-chinned hummingbird Archilochus alexandri Trochilidae Aves ABNBA11010 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNBA1040 Black-throated grosbeak Pheucticus Cardinalidae Aves ABPBX03070 Black-throated gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNLC09020 Blue grouse Dendragapus obscurus Hasianidae Aves ABNBA1030 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNBA10310 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNBA10310 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBXB0010 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhidae Aves ABPBXB0010 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhidae Aves ABPBXB01010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPBXB01010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPBXB01010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABNSB10010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope ABNUC48010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope ABNUC48010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope ABNUC48010 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABNBB10020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBW01020 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Frigillidae Aves ABPBW01020 Cedar waxwing Bombycilia cedrorum Bombycillida	ABPAU09030	Barn swallow	Hirundo rustica	Hirundinidae	Aves
ABNNM10020 Black tern Childonias niger Laridae Aves ABNYF07090 Black-backed woodpecker Picoides arcticus Picidae Aves ABPAY09010 Black-backed woodpecker Picoides arcticus Picidae Aves ABPAW01010 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapillus Pandae Aves ABPAW01010 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNGA11010 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNBAC45020 Black-chinned hummingbird Archilochus alexandri Trochilidae Aves ABNGA11010 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNBAC5020 Black-throated grosbeak Pheucticus Cardinalidae Aves ABPBX61040 Black-throated gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNBAD503070 Black-throated gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNBAD50300 Blue grouse Dendragapus obscurus Phasianidae Aves ABNBAD50300 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNBAD5030 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABPBXB0010 Boroal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABPBXB0020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBXB000 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus ABPBXB000 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhiidae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABNBAD60101 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABNBAD60101 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABNBC23040 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNLC23040 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNLC23040 California quail Callipepla california Anatidae Aves ABNLC30401 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope Trochilidae Aves ABNBC004010 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABNBC004010 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABNBC004010 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Fringillidae Aves ABPBC004010 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Fringillidae Aves ABPBC004010 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBC004010 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae A	ABNSB12020	Barred owl	Strix varia	Strigidae	Aves
ABNYF07090 Black-backed woodpecker Picoides arcticus Picidae Aves ABPAV09010 Black-billed magpie Pica hudsonia Corvidae Aves ABPAV01010 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNUC45020 Black-chinned hummingbird Architochus alexandri Trochilidae Aves ABNUC45020 Black-cromed night-heron Nycticorax noticorax Adeidae Aves ABNGA11010 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax noticorax Adeidae Aves ABPBX61040 Black-headed grosbeak Pheucticus Cardinalidae Aves ABPBX03070 Black-throated gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNLC09020 Blue grouse Dendragapus obscurus Phasianidae Aves ABNB10130 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNB10130 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABPBXA9010 Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus Icteridae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBX9000 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Embertzidae Aves ABPBX9000 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXB7030 Burowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPBXB7010 Burowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPBXC20340 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNUC48010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope ABNUC48010 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNUG48010 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABPBX90000 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABPBX90000 Cassin's finch Carpondacus cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBX90000 Cassin's finch Carpondacus cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBX00100 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves	ABNXD01020	Belted kingfisher	Ceryle alcyon	Alcedinidae	Aves
ABPAV09010 Black-billed magpie Pica hudsonia Corvidae Aves ABPAW01010 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNUC45020 Black-chinned hummingbird Archilochus alexandri Trochilidae Aves ABNUC45020 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNGA11010 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABPBX61040 Black-headed grosbeak Pheucticus Cardinalidae Aves ABPBX03070 Black-throated gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNLC09020 Blue grouse Dendragapus obscurus Phasinidae Aves ABNUB10130 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNBS1010 Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus Icteridae Aves ABNBS15010 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXB7030 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPAN01010 Bushitt Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABPAN1010 Bushitt Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABPAN1010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope Trochilidae Aves ABNUC48010 Candaa goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNUG48010 Canvasback Aythya vallisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBNG030 Canvasback Aythya vallisineria Fringillidae Aves ABPBNG030 Canvasback Aythya vallisineria Fringillidae Aves ABPBNG030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBNG030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBNG030 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPBNG0100 Chestrut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABNNM10020	Black tern	Chlidonias niger	Laridae	Aves
ABPAW01010 Black-capped chickadee Poecile atricapillus Paridae Aves ABNUC45020 Black-chinned hummingbird Archilochus alexandri Trochilidae Aves ABNGA11010 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABNGA11010 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABPBX61040 Black-headed grosbeak Pheucticus melanocephalus Parididae Aves ABPBX03070 Black-throated gray warbler Poendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNLC09020 Blue grouse Dendragapus obscurus Phasianidae Aves ABNUG0910 Blou-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNB10130 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABPBXA9010 Bobolink Dolichoryx oryzivorus Icteridae Aves ABPBXB5010 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBXB90400 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPAND1010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPAN1010 Bushit Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABNLC23040 California quall Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNUC48010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula californe Trochilidae Aves ABNUG8010 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNUG8010 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNBC904030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01020 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01020 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves	ABNYF07090	Black-backed woodpecker	Picoides arcticus	Picidae	Aves
ABNUC45020 Black-chinned hummingbird Archilochus alexandri Trochilidae Aves ABNGA11010 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax ycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABPBX61040 Black-headed grosbeak Pheucticus melanocephalus Parulidae Aves ABPBX03070 Black-throated gray warbier Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNLC09020 Blue grouse Dendragapus obscurus Phasianidae Aves ABNLC09020 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNJB10130 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNSB1010 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABNSB15010 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBX7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPAY01010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPAY01010 Bushitt Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABNLC23040 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNUC48010 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNJB10000 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABNJB11020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Fringillidae Aves ABPBNJB10100 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBND01000 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPBN010100 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABPAV09010	Black-billed magpie	Pica hudsonia	Corvidae	Aves
ABNGA11010 Black-crowned night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeidae Aves ABPBX61040 Black-headed grosbeak Pheucticus melanocephalus Parulidae Aves ABPBX03070 Black-throated gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNIC09020 Blue grouse Dendragapus obscurus Phasianidae Aves ABNJB10130 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNJB10130 Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus Icteridae Aves ABNSB15010 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABPBX85020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXB7030 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPBX91010 Bushit Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABPAY01010 Bushit Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABNLC23040 California quall Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNJB105030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB105030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB1020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBG04010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBCW01290 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBCW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABPAW01010	Black-capped chickadee	Poecile atricapillus	Paridae	Aves
ABPBX61040 Black-headed grosbeak Pheucticus melanocephalus Cardinalidae Aves ABPBX03070 Black-throated gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNLC09020 Blue grouse Dendragapus obscurus Phasianidae Aves ABNJB10130 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABNJB10130 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABPBXA9010 Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus Icteridae Aves ABPBXA9010 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBX94040 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBX01010 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhiidae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABNSB10010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPAY01010 Bushtit Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABNAC23040 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNLC23040 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNJB05030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB05030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB1020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBC04010 Canyon wren Cartherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBC04010 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringilidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBW01000 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABNUC45020	Black-chinned hummingbird	Archilochus alexandri	Trochilidae	Aves
ABPBX03070 Black-throated gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNLC09020 Blue grouse Dendragapus obscurus Phasianidae Aves ABNJB10130 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABPBXA9010 Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus Icteridae Aves ABNSB15010 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBX94040 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBX87030 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhiidae Aves ABNSB10010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPAX91010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPAY01010 Bushtit Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABPAY01010 Bushtit Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABNLC23040 California quail	ABNGA11010	Black-crowned night-heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	Ardeidae	Aves
ABPBX03070 Black-throated gray warbler Dendroica nigrescens Parulidae Aves ABNLC09020 Blue grouse Dendragapus obscurus Phasianidae Aves ABNJB10130 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABPBXA9010 Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus Icteridae Aves ABPBXA9010 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brower's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBXA90100 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhidae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPBXB7030 Born-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABPSXB10010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPAY01010 Bushit Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABNLC23040 California quail Calliper aclifornica Odontophoridae Aves ABNUC48010 Callipe hummingbird Stellula callipe Trochilidae Aves ABNJB05030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB1020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBO4010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBO4010 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBW01200 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABPBX61040	Black-headed grosbeak		Cardinalidae	Aves
ABNJB10130 Blue-winged teal Anas discors Anatidae Aves ABPBXA9010 Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus Icteridae Aves ABNSB15010 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBA94040 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBA01010 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhiidae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABNSB10010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPAY01010 Bushitt Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABNLC23040 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNJB05030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB1020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBG04010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBY04030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABPBX03070	Black-throated gray warbler		Parulidae	Aves
ABPBXA9010 Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus Icteridae Aves ABNSB15010 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBXB40400 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBAD1010 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhiidae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABNSB10010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPAY01010 Bushtit Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABNLC23040 California quall Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNJB05030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB1020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBG04010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBY04030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABNLC09020	Blue grouse	Dendragapus obscurus	Phasianidae	Aves
ABNSB15010 Boreal owl Aegolius funereus Strigidae Aves ABPBXB5020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBX94040 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBA01010 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhiidae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABNSB10010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPAY01010 Bushtit Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABNIC23040 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNUC48010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope Trochilidae Aves ABNJB05030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB11020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBG04010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBN01020 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABNJB10130	Blue-winged teal	Anas discors	Anatidae	Aves
ABPBXB5020 Brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus Icteridae Aves ABPBX94040 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBA01010 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhiidae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABNSB10010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPAY01010 Bushtit Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABNLC23040 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNUC48010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope Trochilidae Aves ABNJB05030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB11020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBG04010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBY04030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBN01020 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABPBXA9010	Bobolink	Dolichonyx oryzivorus	Icteridae	Aves
ABPBX94040 Brewer's sparrow Spizella breweri Emberizidae Aves ABPBA01010 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhiidae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABNSB10010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPAY01010 Bushtit Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABNLC23040 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNUC48010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope Trochilidae Aves ABNJB05030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB11020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBG04010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBY04030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBN01020 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABNSB15010	Boreal owl	Aegolius funereus	Strigidae	Aves
ABPBA01010 Brown creeper Certhia americana Certhiidae Aves ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABNSB10010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPAY01010 Bushtit Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABNLC23040 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNUC48010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope Trochilidae Aves ABNJB05030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB11020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBG04010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBY04030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBN01020 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABPBXB5020	Brewer's blackbird	Euphagus cyanocephalus	Icteridae	Aves
ABPBXB7030 Brown-headed cowbird Molothrus ater Icteridae Aves ABNSB10010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPAY01010 Bushtit Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABNLC23040 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNUC48010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope Trochilidae Aves ABNJB05030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB11020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBG04010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBY04030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBN01020 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABPBX94040	Brewer's sparrow	Spizella breweri	Emberizidae	Aves
ABNSB10010 Burrowing owl Athene cunicularia Strigidae Aves ABPAY01010 Bushtit Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABNLC23040 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNUC48010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope Trochilidae Aves ABNJB05030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB11020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBG04010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBY04030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBN01020 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABPBA01010	Brown creeper	Certhia americana	Certhiidae	Aves
ABPAY01010 Bushtit Psaltriparus minimus Aegithalidae Aves ABNLC23040 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNUC48010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope Trochilidae Aves ABNJB05030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB11020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBG04010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBY04030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBN01020 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABPBXB7030	Brown-headed cowbird	Molothrus ater	Icteridae	Aves
ABNLC23040 California quail Callipepla californica Odontophoridae Aves ABNUC48010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope Trochilidae Aves ABNJB05030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB11020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBG04010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBY04030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBN01020 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABNSB10010	Burrowing owl	Athene cunicularia	Strigidae	Aves
ABNUC48010 Calliope hummingbird Stellula calliope Trochilidae Aves ABNJB05030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB11020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBG04010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBY04030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBN01020 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABPAY01010	Bushtit	Psaltriparus minimus	Aegithalidae	Aves
ABNJB05030 Canada goose Branta canadensis Anatidae Aves ABNJB11020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBG04010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBY04030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBN01020 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABNLC23040	California quail	Callipepla californica	Odontophoridae	Aves
ABNJB11020 Canvasback Aythya valisineria Anatidae Aves ABPBG04010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBY04030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBN01020 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABNUC48010	Calliope hummingbird	Stellula calliope	Trochilidae	Aves
ABPBG04010 Canyon wren Catherpes mexicanus Troglodytidae Aves ABPBY04030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBN01020 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABNJB05030	Canada goose	Branta canadensis	Anatidae	Aves
ABPBY04030 Cassin's finch Carpodacus cassinii Fringillidae Aves ABPBW01290 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBN01020 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABNJB11020	Canvasback	Aythya valisineria	Anatidae	Aves
ABPBW01290 Cassin's vireo Vireo cassinii Vireonidae Aves ABPBN01020 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABPBG04010	Canyon wren	Catherpes mexicanus	Troglodytidae	Aves
ABPBN01020 Cedar waxwing Bombycilla cedrorum Bombycillidae Aves ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABPBY04030	Cassin's finch	Carpodacus cassinii	Fringillidae	Aves
ABPAW01070 Chestnut-backed chickadee Poecile rufescens Paridae Aves	ABPBW01290	Cassin's vireo	Vireo cassinii	Vireonidae	Aves
	ABPBN01020	Cedar waxwing	Bombycilla cedrorum	Bombycillidae	Aves
ABPBX94020 Chipping sparrow Spizella passerina Emberizidae Aves	ABPAW01070	Chestnut-backed chickadee	Poecile rufescens	Paridae	Aves
1, 0,	ABPBX94020	Chipping sparrow	Spizella passerina	Emberizidae	Aves

ELCODE	COMMON NAME	SPECIES NAME	FAMILY	TAXONOMIC CLASS
ABNLC03010	Chukar	Alectoris chukar	Phasianidae	Aves
ABNJB10140	Cinnamon teal	Anas cyanoptera	Anatidae	Aves
ABPAV08010	Clark's nutcracker	Nucifraga columbiana	Corvidae	Aves
ABPAU09010	Cliff swallow	Petrochelidon pyrrhonota	Hirundinidae	Aves
ABNJB21010	Common merganser	Mergus merganser	Anatidae	Aves
ABNTA02020	Common nighthawk	Chordeiles minor	Caprimulgidae	Aves
ABNTA04010	Common poorwill	Phalaenoptilus nuttallii	Caprimulgidae	Aves
ABPAV10110	Common raven	Corvus corax	Corvidae	Aves
ABPBX12010	Common yellowthroat	Geothlypis trichas	Parulidae	Aves
ABNKC12040	Cooper's hawk	Accipiter cooperii	Accipitridae	Aves
ABPBXA5020	Dark-eyed junco	Junco hyemalis	Emberizidae	Aves
ABNYF07030	Downy woodpecker	Picoides pubescens	Picidae	Aves
ABPAE33090	Dusky flycatcher	Empidonax oberholseri	Tyrannidae	Aves
ABPAE52060	Eastern kingbird	Tyrannus tyrannus	Tyrannidae	Aves
ABPBT01010	European starling	Sturnus vulgaris	Sturnidae	Aves
ABPBY09020	Evening grosbeak	Coccothraustes vespertinus	Fringillidae	Aves
ABNKC19120	Ferruginous hawk	Buteo regalis	Accipitridae	Aves
ABNSB01020	Flammulated owl	Otus flammeolus	Strigidae	Aves
ABPBXA2010	Fox sparrow	Passerella iliaca	Emberizidae	Aves
ABNJB10160	Gadwall	Anas strepera	Anatidae	Aves
ABNKC22010	Golden eagle	Aquila chrysaetos	Accipitridae	Aves
ABPBJ05010	Golden-crowned kinglet	Regulus satrapa	Regulidae	Aves
ABPBXA0020	Grasshopper sparrow	Ammodramus savannarum	Emberizidae	Aves
ABPBK01010	Gray catbird	Dumetella carolinensis	Mimidae	Aves
ABPAE33100	Gray flycatcher	Empidonax wrightii	Tyrannidae	Aves
ABPAV01010	Gray jay	Perisoreus canadensis	Corvidae	Aves
ABNLC01010	Gray partridge	Perdix perdix	Phasianidae	Aves
ABNGA04010	Great blue heron	Ardea herodias	Ardeidae	Aves
ABNSB12040	Great gray owl	Strix nebulosa	Strigidae	Aves
ABNSB05010	Great horned owl	Bubo virginianus	Strigidae	Aves
ABNLC12010	Greater sage-grouse	Centrocercus urophasianus	Phasianidae	Aves
ABPBX74010	Green-tailed towhee	Pipilo chlorurus	Emberizidae	Aves
ABNYF07040	Hairy woodpecker	Picoides villosus	Picidae	Aves
ABPAE33080	Hammond's flycatcher	Empidonax hammondii	Tyrannidae	Aves
ABPBJ18110	Hermit thrush	Catharus guttatus	Turdidae	Aves
ABNJB20010	Hooded merganser	Lophodytes cucullatus	Anatidae	Aves
ABPAT02010	Horned lark	Eremophila alpestris	Alaudidae	Aves
ABPBY04040	House finch	Carpodacus mexicanus	Fringillidae	Aves
ABPBZ01010	House sparrow	Passer domesticus	Passeridae	Aves
ABPBG09010	House wren	Troglodytes aedon	Troglodytidae	Aves
ABNNB03090	Killdeer	Charadrius vociferus	Charadriidae	Aves
ABPBX96010	Lark sparrow	Chondestes grammacus	Emberizidae	Aves
ABPBX64020	Lazuli bunting	Passerina amoena	Cardinalidae	Aves
ABPAE33070	Least flycatcher	Empidonax minimus	Tyrannidae	Aves
ABPBY06090	Lesser goldfinch	Carduelis psaltria	Fringillidae	Aves
ABNJB11070	Lesser scaup	Aythya affinis	Anatidae	Aves
ABNYF04010	Lewis's woodpecker	Melanerpes lewis	Picidae	Aves
ABPBXA3020	Lincoln's sparrow	Melospiza lincolnii	Emberizidae	Aves

ELCODE	COMMON NAME	SPECIES NAME	FAMILY	TAXONOMIC CLASS
ABPBR01030	Loggerhead shrike	Lanius Iudovicianus	Laniidae	Aves
ABNNF07070	Long-billed curlew	Numenius americanus	Scolopacidae	Aves
ABNSB13010	Long-eared owl	Asio otus	Strigidae	Aves
ABPBX11040	Macgillivray's warbler	Oporornis tolmiei	Parulidae	Aves
ABNJB10060	Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos	Anatidae	Aves
ABPBG10020	Marsh wren	Cistothorus palustris	Troglodytidae	Aves
ABPBJ15030	Mountain bluebird	Sialia currucoides	Turdidae	Aves
ABPAW01040	Mountain chickadee	Poecile gambeli	Paridae	Aves
ABNLC24010	Mountain quail	Oreortyx pictus	Odontophoridae	Aves
ABNPB04040	Mourning dove	Zenaida macroura	Columbidae	Aves
ABPBX01060	Nashville warbler	Vermivora ruficapilla	Parulidae	Aves
ABNYF10020	Northern flicker	Colaptes auratus	Picidae	Aves
ABNKC12060	Northern goshawk	Accipiter gentilis	Accipitridae	Aves
ABNKC11010	Northern harrier	Circus cyaneus	Accipitridae	Aves
ABNJB10110	Northern pintail	Anas acuta	Anatidae	Aves
ABNSB08010	Northern pygmy-owl	Glaucidium gnoma	Strigidae	Aves
ABPAU07010	Northern rough-winged swallow	Stelgidopteryx serripennis	Hirundinidae	Aves
	u c	otolgiaoptol) // componinc		7.1.00
ABNSB15020	Northern saw-whet owl	Aegolius acadicus	Strigidae	Aves
ABNJB10150	Northern shoveler	Anas clypeata	Anatidae	Aves
ABPAE32010	Olive-sided flycatcher	Contopus cooperi	Tyrannidae	Aves
ABPBX01050	Orange-crowned warbler	Vermivora celata	Parulidae	Aves
ABNKC01010	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	Accipitridae	Aves
ABNKD06070	Peregrine falcon	Falco peregrinus	Falconidae	Aves
ABNCA02010	Pied-billed grebe	Podilymbus podiceps	Podicipedidae	Aves
ABNYF12020	Pileated woodpecker	Dryocopus pileatus	Picidae	Aves
ABPBY03010	Pine grosbeak	Pinicola enucleator	Fringillidae	Aves
ABPBY06030	Pine siskin	Carduelis pinus	Fringillidae	Aves
ABNKD06090	Prairie falcon	Falco mexicanus	Falconidae	Aves
ABPAZ01030	Pygmy nuthatch	Sitta pygmaea	Sittidae	Aves
ABPBY05010	Red crossbill	Loxia curvirostra	Fringillidae	Aves
ABPAZ01010	Red-breasted nuthatch	Sitta canadensis	Sittidae	Aves
ABPBW01240	Red-eyed vireo	Vireo olivaceus	Vireonidae	Aves
ABNJB11030	Redhead	Aythya americana	Anatidae	Aves
ABNYF05040	Red-naped sapsucker	Sphyrapicus nuchalis	Picidae	Aves
ABNKC19110	Red-tailed hawk	Buteo jamaicensis	Accipitridae	Aves
ABPBXB0010	Red-winged blackbird	Agelaius phoeniceus	Icteridae	Aves
ABNJB11040	Ring-necked duck	Aythya collaris	Anatidae	Aves
ABNLC07010	Ring-necked pheasant	Phasianus colchicus	Phasianidae	Aves
ABNPB01010	Rock pigeon	Columba livia	Columbidae	Aves
ABPBG03010	Rock wren	Salpinctes obsoletus	Troglodytidae	Aves
ABPBJ05020	Ruby-crowned kinglet	Regulus calendula	Regulidae	Aves
ABNJB22010	Ruddy duck	Oxyura jamaicensis	Anatidae	Aves
ABNLC11010	Ruffed grouse	Bonasa umbellus	Phasianidae	Aves
ABNUC51020	Rufous hummingbird	Selasphorus rufus	Trochilidae	Aves
ABPBK04010	Sage thrasher	Oreoscoptes montanus	Mimidae	Aves
ABNMK01010	Sandhill crane	Grus canadensis	Gruidae	Aves
ABPBX99010	Savannah sparrow	Passerculus sandwichensis	Emberizidae	Aves
ABPAE35030	Say's phoebe	Sayornis saya	Tyrannidae	Aves
ABNKC12020	Sharp-shinned hawk	Accipiter striatus	Accipitridae	Aves

ELCODE	COMMON NAME	SPECIES NAME	FAMILY	TAXONOMIC CLASS
ABNSB13040	Short-eared owl	Asio flammeus	Strigidae	Aves
ABPBXA3010	Song sparrow	Melospiza melodia	Emberizidae	Aves
ABNME08020	Sora	Porzana carolina	Rallidae	Aves
ABNNF04020	Spotted sandpiper	Actitis macularius	Scolopacidae	Aves
ABPBX74080	Spotted towhee	Pipilo maculatus	Emberizidae	Aves
ABPAV02010	Steller's jay	Cyanocitta stelleri	Corvidae	Aves
ABNKC19070	Swainson's hawk	Buteo swainsoni	Accipitridae	Aves
ABPBJ18100	Swainson's thrush	Catharus ustulatus	Turdidae	Aves
ABPBJ16010	Townsend's solitaire	Myadestes townsendi	Turdidae	Aves
ABPBX03080	Townsend's warbler	Dendroica townsendi	Parulidae	Aves
ABPAU03010	Tree swallow	Tachycineta bicolor	Hirundinidae	Aves
ABNKA02010	Turkey vulture	Cathartes aura	Cathartidae	Aves
ABNNF06010	Upland sandpiper	Bartramia longicauda	Scolopacidae	Aves
ABPBJ22010	Varied thrush	Ixoreus naevius	Turdidae	Aves
ABNUA03020	Vaux's swift	Chaetura vauxi	Apodidae	Aves
ABPBJ18080	Veery	Catharus fuscescens	Turdidae	Aves
ABPBX95010	Vesper sparrow	Pooecetes gramineus	Emberizidae	Aves
ABPAU03040	Violet-green swallow	Tachycineta thalassina	Hirundinidae	Aves
ABNME05030	Virginia rail	Rallus limicola	Rallidae	Aves
ABPBW01210	Warbling vireo	Vireo gilvus	Vireonidae	Aves
ABPBJ15020	Western bluebird	Sialia mexicana	Turdidae	Aves
ABNCA04010	Western grebe	Aechmophorus	Podicipedidae	Aves
		occidentalis		
ABPAE52050	Western kingbird	Tyrannus verticalis	Tyrannidae	Aves
ABPBXB2030	Western meadowlark	Sturnella neglecta	Icteridae	Aves
ABNSB01040	Western screech-owl	Megascops kennicottii	Strigidae	Aves
ABPBX45050	Western tanager	Piranga ludoviciana	Thraupidae	Aves
ABPAE32050	Western wood-pewee	Contopus sordidulus	Tyrannidae	Aves
ABPAZ01020	White-breasted nuthatch	Sitta carolinensis	Sittidae	Aves
ABPBXA4040	White-crowned sparrow	Zonotrichia leucophrys	Emberizidae	Aves
ABNYF07070	White-headed woodpecker	Picoides albolarvatus	Picidae	Aves
ABNUA06010	White-throated swift	Aeronautes saxatalis	Apodidae	Aves
ABNLC14010	Wild turkey	Meleagris gallopavo	Phasianidae	Aves
ABNYF05030	Williamson's sapsucker	Sphyrapicus thyroideus	Picidae	Aves
ABPAE33040	Willow flycatcher	Empidonax traillii	Tyrannidae	Aves
ABNNF20010	Wilson's phalarope	Phalaropus tricolor	Scolopacidae	Aves
ABNNF18030	Wilson's snipe	Gallinago delicata	Scolopacidae	Aves
ABPBX16020	Wilson's warbler	Wilsonia pusilla	Parulidae	Aves
ABPBG09050	Winter wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	Troglodytidae	Aves
ABNJB09010	Wood duck	Aix sponsa	Anatidae	Aves
ABPBX03010	Yellow warbler	Dendroica petechia	Parulidae	Aves
ABPBX24010	Yellow-breasted chat	Icteria virens	Parulidae	Aves
ABPBXB3010	Yellow-headed blackbird	Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus	Icteridae	Aves
ABPBX03060	Yellow-rumped warbler	Dendroica coronata	Parulidae	Aves

APPENDIX B STREAMLINED HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

STREAMLINED HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

Pyx Mine

Wallowa-Whitman National Forest, Oregon

February 2009

Principal Author: Leslie Eldridge, P.E.

Reviewed By: Michael Puett, P.E.

Prepared For: USDA Forest Service

COREST SERVICE

Gifford Pinchot National Forest 10600 NE 51st Circle Vancouver, WA 98682

Prepared by:

Millennium Science and Engineering, Inc. 1555 Shoreline Drive, Suite 150

Boise, Idaho 83702 (208) 345-8292

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Secti	<u>on</u>			Page	
ACR	ONYM	S AND A	BBREVIATIONS	iv	
1.0	INTE	TRODUCTION			
2.0	DAT	A REVII	EW	1	
3.0	INITIAL RISK SCREENING				
	3.1		n Health Risk Screening		
	3.2	Ecolog	gical Risk Screening	3	
4.0	STRI	EAMLIN	NED HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT	4	
	4.1		ure Assessment		
		4.1.1	Human Health Conceptual Site Model		
		4.1.2	Potentially Exposed Populations		
		4.1.3	Potentially Complete Exposure Routes		
		4.1.4	Contaminants of Potential Concern		
		4.1.5	Exposure Point Concentrations	6	
		4.1.6	Exposure Factors and Assumptions	7	
	4.2	Toxici	ty Assessment	7	
	4.3	Risk C	Characterization	7	
		4.3.1	Chronic Daily Intake	7	
		4.3.2	Non-carcinogenic Hazards	8	
		4.3.3	Carcinogenic Risks	9	
		4.3.4	Lead Risks	10	
	4.4	Uncert	tainty Analysis	10	
		4.4.1	Site Data	10	
		4.4.2	Exposure Assessment	11	
		4.4.3	Toxicity Assessment	11	
		4.4.4	Risk Characterization	11	
		4.4.5	Lead Risk		
	4.5	Summ	ary of Potential Human Health Risks	11	
	4.6	Hot Sp	oot Assessment	12	
	4.7	Humai	n Health Risk-based Cleanup Levels	13	
5.0	STRI	EAMLIN	NED ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT	13	
	5.1	Level	1 Scoping Ecological Risk Assessment	14	
		5.1.1	Ecological Setting, Sensitive Environments, and T&E Species		
		5.1.2	Contaminants of Interest		
		5.1.3	Ecological Conceptual Site Exposure Model		
	5.2	Level	2 Screening Ecological Risk Assessment		
		5.2.1	Potential Exposure Pathways and Receptors		



TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Section			<u>Page</u>
	5.2.2	Ecological Endpoints	16
	5.2.3	Exposure Point Concentrations	
	5.2.4	Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern	17
		5.2.4.1 Preliminary Screening	17
		5.2.4.2 Chemistry-toxicity Screening	17
		5.2.4.3 Bioaccumulation Screening	
		5.2.4.4 SLV Availability Screening	
4		gical Risk Characterization	
	5.3.1	Mine Waste	
	5.3.2	Surface Water	
	5.3.3	Sediment	
5		tainty Evaluation	
	5.4.1	Sample Data	
	5.4.2	Screening Level Values	
	5.4.3	CPEC Selection	
4	5.4.4 5.5 Summ	Home Rangeary of Potential Ecological Risks	
		,	
6.0	CONCLUSIO	ONS	22
DISCLA	AIMER		23
DEFED	ENICEC		2.4
REFER	ENCES		24
FIGURI	ES		
Figure 1	Huma	n Health Conceptual Site Model	
Figure 2	Ecolo	gical Conceptual Site Exposure Model	
TABLE	S		
Table 1		Risk Screening Using BLM Risk Management Criteria	
Table 2		in Health Contaminant of Potential Concern Summary	
Table 3		in Health Exposure Point Concentration Summary	
Table 4		in Health Exposure Factor Summary	
Table 5		in Health Hazard and Cancer Risk Summary	
Table 6		in Health Risk-based Hot Spot Concentrations and Cleanup Levels	
Table 7		Waste Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern	
Table 8		ce Water Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern	
Table 9		nent Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern	
Table 10		minants of Potential Ecological Concern Summary	
Table 11	ECOIO	gical Risk Ratio Summary	

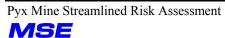


TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A Human Health Risk Calculation Tables
Attachment B Ecological Risk Calculation Tables

Attachment C Oregon Department of Environmental Quality Ecological Scoping Checklist



ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

cm² Square centimeter cm/hr Centimeter per hour

kg Kilogram

L/cm³ Liter per cubic centimeter m³/day Cubic meter per day Cubic meter per kilogram

mg/cm²/day Milligram per square centimeter per day

mg/day Milligram per day mg/kg Milligram per kilogram

mg/kg-day Milligram per kilogram per day

mg/L Milligram per liter

ABA Acid base accounting
ALM Adult Lead Methodology
AWQC Ambient water quality criteria

BLM United States Bureau of Land Management

CDI Chronic daily intake

CERCLA Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation & Liability Act

CNS Central nervous system
COI Contaminant of interest

COPC Contaminant of potential concern

CPEC Contaminant of potential ecological concern

CSEM Conceptual site exposure model

CSM Conceptual site model CTE Central tendency exposure

ECR Excess cancer risk EF Exposure factor

EPA United States Environmental Protection Agency

EPC Exposure point concentration ERA Ecological risk assessment

FWS U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

HEAST Health Effects Assessment Screening Tables

HHRA Human health risk assessment

HI Hazard Index HQ Hazard Quotient

IEUBK Integrated Exposure Uptake Biokinetic IRIS Integrated Risk Information System

LOAEL Lowest observed adverse effects level

MCL Maximum contaminant level



ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (continued)

MDC Maximum detected concentration

MSE Millennium Science and Engineering, Inc.

NCEA National Center for Environmental Risk Assessment

NCP National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan

NFS National Forest System

NOAEL No observed adverse effects level

OAR Oregon Administrative Rules

ODEQ Oregon Department of Environmental Quality
ODFW Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife
ONHP Oregon National Heritage Program

PRG Preliminary Remediation Goal

RAGS Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund RAIS Risk Assessment Information System

RfD Reference dose

RMC Risk Management Criteria
RME Reasonable maximum exposure

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

SF Slope factor
SI Site Inspection
SLV Screening level value
SOC Species of concern

T&E Threatened and endangered TRV Toxicity reference value

UCL₉₀ 90 percent upper confidence limit



1.0 INTRODUCTION

- Streamlined human health and ecological risk assessments were completed for the Pyx Mine Site using analytical data and other information gathered during the Site Inspection (SI) and field investigation by Millennium Science and Engineering, Inc. (MSE).
 - A streamlined risk assessment focuses on and evaluates only the principal exposure pathways and significant targets of concern. The objective is to simply determine whether sufficient risk is present to warrant a removal action.
 - The streamlined process is intended to eliminate unnecessary data development and analysis, and reduce the overall effort and cost of a removal action. This approach recognizes that the elimination of all uncertainties is not possible or necessary, and uses only the data needed to generally characterize potential risks and support the development and selection of removal action alternatives.
- The purpose of the streamlined risk assessments was to assess potential hazards and risks to human and ecological receptors from exposure to mine waste and contaminated media at the Site.
- Primary objectives of the risk assessments were to:
 - o Determine 90 percent Upper Confidence Limit (UCL₉₀) concentrations
 - o Assess potential risks to human and ecological receptors at the Site
 - o Identify hot spots, i.e. highly contaminated areas that contribute a large percentage of the overall site risk
 - o Establish appropriate risk-based, site-specific, cleanup levels
- This document describes the risk assessment methodology, assumptions, and potential risks to human and ecological receptors at the Site.
 - o A detailed description of the Site location, background, field investigation, and physiography is presented in the SI report and will not be reiterated here.
 - o Summary tables are presented at the end of the report and human health and ecological risk calculation tables are presented in Attachments A and B, respectively.
 - o A list of threatened and endangered (T&E) wildlife and plant species, as well as species of concern (SOC), is provided in the SI report.

2.0 DATA REVIEW

- Analytical results of samples collected during the field investigation were tabulated and reviewed to ensure suitability for use in the risk assessments.
- Data used in the risk assessments included results of background soil, mine waste, surface water, and sediment samples collected during the field investigation. The analytical results are presented in the SI report.
- The laboratory reporting limit (RL) for analytical results reported as below the RL were compared to human health and ecological screening criteria to ensure the RLs were below the applicable criteria.
 - The RL is the lowest concentration is the lowest concentration at which an analyte can be detected in a sample and its concentration can be reported with a reasonable degree of accuracy and precision. If the RL is above screening criteria, a sample concentration may be reported as not detected but still be above the screening criteria.
 - In surface water, the RLs for arsenic and mercury were above one or more human health and/or ecological screening criteria.
 - The arsenic RL (0.00150 milligrams per liter [mg/L]) was above the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Recommended Chronic Ambient Water Quality Criterion (AWQC) for Human Consumption of Water and Fish (0.000018 mg/L, EPA 2006), and



- Oregon's Human Health Water Quality Criteria, water and fish consumption (0.0000022 mg/L, Oregon Department of Environmental Quality [ODEQ] 2005).
- The mercury RL (0.00010 mg/L) was above Oregon's Chronic AWQC for Protection of Aquatic Life (0.000012 mg/L, ODEQ 2005).
- o In waste rock and soil, the RLs for antimony and selenium exceeded one or more ecological screening criterion.
 - The antimony RL (2.0 milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg]) was above the EPA Eco-SSL (0.27 mg/kg, EPA 2005b).
 - The selenium RL (4.0 mg/kg) was above Oregon's Level II Screening Level Values (SLV, ODEQ 2001) for plants (1 mg/kg) and birds (2 mg/kg).
- o For those analytes in surface water that are hardness dependent, the criteria were adjusted based on the sample hardness (ODEQ 2001).
- The maximum detected concentration (MDC), mean concentration, and UCL₉₀ of the arithmetic mean concentration were determined for the contaminants of interest (COI) in all media.
 - o In determining the average and UCL₉₀ concentrations, samples with undetected concentrations were conservatively included at concentrations equal to ½ the reporting limit (EPA 1991).

3.0 INITIAL RISK SCREENING

- The maximum detected COI concentrations were compared to U.S. Bureau of Land Management (BLM) Risk Management Criteria (RMC) to provide a preliminary qualitative assessment of potential risk to human and ecological receptors at the Site.
 - The RMCs were developed as a screening tool for quickly assessing overall risks to humans and wildlife at abandoned mining sites and are based on the most problematic metals (antimony, arsenic, cadmium, copper, lead, manganese, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver, zinc) typically found at abandoned mine sites, on available toxicity data, and standard EPA exposure assumptions (Ford 2004).
 - Comparing the maximum detected COI concentrations to the RMCs provides risk in logarithmic terms, with relative risk expressed in terms of the factor by which COI concentrations exceed the reference RMC.
 - o This initial risk screening process is intended to provide only a general level of risk and is, therefore, independent of the streamlined quantitative risk assessments.
 - The results of the RMC screening are summarized in Table 1.

3.1 Human Health Risk Screening

- Ford (2004) developed human health RMCs for soil, sediment, and surface water based on exposure scenarios that could potentially occur at abandoned mine sites, including camper, all-terrain vehicle driver, worker, surveyor, boater, swimmer, and resident.
 - The RMCs correspond to either a target Excess Cancer Risk (ECR) of 1.E-05, or a target non-carcinogenic Hazard Index (HI) of 1.
 - o For metals posing both carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic threats to health, the lower (more protective) concentration is used for the RMC. For a target ECR of 1.E-05, an individual exposed at the RMC under the BLM exposure conditions would have a 1 in 100,000 chance to develop any type of cancer in a lifetime as a result of contact with the metal of concern.
 - An HI of <1 is assigned when the dose of non-carcinogenic metals assumed to be received at the Site by any of the receptors is lower than the dose that may result in adverse noncarcinogenic health effects.
 - The RMCs are protective for exposures to multiple chemicals and media.



- Because of the limited available toxicological information regarding health risks associated with exposure to lead, the lead RMC was determined from the EPA Integrated Exposure Uptake Biokinetic (IEUBK) Model and other EPA regulations and guidance (Ford 2004).
- The RMCs apply to soil, mine waste, sediment and surface water at the Site.
- The maximum detected COI concentrations in the mine waste, background soil, sediment, and surface water samples collected during the field investigation were compared to the RMCs for the camper receptor classification.
 - o Arsenic, lead and mercury were the only COIs to exceed human health RMCs.
 - The initial risk screening results, shown in Table 1, indicate a high risk to human receptors from exposure to arsenic and mercury in mine waste, and a moderate risk from exposure to lead in the mine waste.
 - There does not appear to be a human health risk from exposure to surface water or sediment at the Site.

3.2 Ecological Risk Screening

- Ford developed ecological RMCs for soil from a survey of literature for toxicity data relevant to either wildlife receptors at BLM sites or to closely related species.
 - o For receptors without available toxicity data, Ford selected data based on phylogenetic similarity between ecological receptors and the test species for which toxicity data were reported. He obtained soil ingestion data for each receptor from a study on dietary soil content of wildlife from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS).
 - o For receptors without available dietary soil content data, he assumed soil content was equal to that of an animal with similar diets and habits.
 - The amount of soil ingested by each receptor was estimated as a proportion of their daily food intake. Ford then calculated the food intake in grams for each receptor as a function of body weight based on scaling factors specific to each type of species.
- Ford calculated RMCs for metals in soil based upon assumed exposure factors (EF) for the specific receptors and species- and chemical-specific toxicity reference values (TRV).
 - The TRVs represent daily doses of the metals for each wildlife receptor that will not result in any adverse toxic effects. Ford computed the TRVs for each wildlife receptor/metal combination for which toxicity data were available.
 - Phylogenetic and intraspecies differences between test species and ecological receptors were accounted for by applying uncertainty factors derived from critical toxicity values. These uncertainty factors were applied to protect wildlife receptors that might be more sensitive to the toxic effects of a metal than the test species.
 - o In accordance with this system, Ford applied a divisor of two to the toxicity reference dose for each level of phylogenetic difference between the test and wildlife species (in essence, individual, species, genus, and family).
- The maximum detected COI concentrations in the mine waste and background soil were compared to ecological RMCs for four potential receptors: deer mouse, mule deer, elk, and robin.
 - The initial mine waste screening results, shown in Table 1, indicate moderate to extremely high risk to all receptors from exposure to arsenic, cadmium, lead and mercury.
 - Copper poses a moderate risk to the mule deer and a high risk to the robin.
 - Zinc poses a moderate risk to the robin.
 - There is also moderate risk to the robin from exposure to cadmium, copper and zinc in the background soil.



4.0 STREAMLINED HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT

- The streamlined human health risk assessment (HHRA) was prepared to assess potential hazards and risks to human receptors from exposure to mine waste and contaminated media at the Site.
- The HHRA used analytical data and other information gathered during the field investigation by MSE in June 2008 and site-specific EFs based on the anticipated receptors and future land uses.
- Both central tendency exposure (CTE) and reasonable maximum exposure (RME) scenarios were evaluated.
- The HHRA was prepared in general accordance with state and federal regulations and guidelines, including:
 - o Comprehensive Environmental Response and Compensation Liability Act (CERCLA);
 - o Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA);
 - o National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP) 40CFR 300.415(b)(4)(i);
 - EPA's "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume I Human Health Evaluation Manual Part (A)", (EPA 1991);
 - o EPA's "Exposure Factors Handbook" (EPA 1997a);
 - o EPA's "Risk Assessment Guide for Superfund, Part E, Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment" (EPA 2004a); and
 - ODEQ's "Guidance for Conduct of Deterministic Human Health Risk Assessment" (ODEQ 2000a).
- The streamlined HHRA process consisted of six steps:
 - **Step 1** Exposure Assessment
 - Step 2 Toxicity Assessment
 - **Step 3** Risk Characterization
 - **Step 4** Uncertainty Analysis
 - **Step 5** Hot Spot Assessment
 - o **Step 6** Development of Risk-based Cleanup Levels
- Each step is discussed in the following sections and summary tables are provided at the end of the report. Human health risk calculation tables are provided in Attachment A.

4.1 Exposure Assessment

- The exposure assessment involved:
 - o Preparing a conceptual site model (CSM),
 - o Identifying the potentially exposed populations at the Site,
 - o Determining the potentially complete exposure pathways,
 - o Identifying the contaminants of potential concern (COPC), and
 - o Estimating exposure point concentrations (EPC), and developing a set of EFs and assumptions for use in the risk calculations.

4.1.1 Human Health Conceptual Site Model

- A human health CSM, shown in Figure 1, was prepared for the Site to provide a framework for assessing risk by identifying the following:
 - o The environmental setting and contaminants known or suspected to exist at the Site,
 - o Contaminant fate and transport mechanisms that might exist at the Site,
 - o Mechanisms of toxicity associated with contaminants and potential receptors,
 - o Complete exposure pathways that might exist at the Site, and



- o Potential exposed populations.
- The Pyx Mine CSM was based on information gathered during preparation of the SI and should be representative of current and likely future conditions at the Site.

4.1.2 Potentially Exposed Populations

- While the Site is in a relatively remote location, there are several historic mines within a 5-mile radius of the Site, and the historic mining town of Greenhorn is about 3 miles southwest of the Site. The population of Greenhorn was reported to be 2 in 2006; however, the area is frequented by seasonal inhabitants and visitors (Cockle 2008).
- Although there are no developed recreational areas near the Site, public exploration and recreational use of the Site is likely moderate because of the large number of historic mining operations in the area and ease of access to the Site.
- Recreational uses are likely to include hiking, camping, hunting, timber harvesting, firewood cutting, and minerals prospecting.
- Future uses of the Site are expected to remain the same as current uses. Residential development of the Site is believed to be unlikely; therefore, the risk of long-term exposure to contaminants at the Site is considered low.
- Three primary receptors most likely to visit the Site were evaluated:
 - o Worker Adult Receptor
 - Recreationalist Adult Receptor
 - o Recreationalist Child Receptor

4.1.3 Potentially Complete Exposure Routes

- Based on the anticipated receptors, the following exposure pathways were evaluated:
 - o Incidental ingestion of mine waste (waste rock) and sediment;
 - o Ingestion of surface water as a drinking source;
 - o Dermal contact with mine waste, surface water, and sediment; and
 - o Inhalation of mine waste particulates.
- Other potentially complete pathways, such as groundwater ingestion, plant ingestion, and fish tissue ingestion were qualitatively considered but not quantified.
 - o The groundwater pathway at the Site is considered incomplete because there are no groundwater uses at the Site and there does not appear to be any nearby wells that are hydraulically connected to the Site.
 - Vegetation samples were not collected during the field investigation; however, no palatable species were documented on the Site. It's also unlikely that the Site will be used for agricultural cultivation; therefore, plant ingestion was determined to be a potentially complete but insignificant pathway.
 - The adit discharge does not support a viable fish habitat; therefore, risks from the ingestion of fish were not quantified.

4.1.4 Contaminants of Potential Concern

- Analytical results of mine waste, sediment, and surface water samples collected during the field investigation were screened in accordance with EPA guidance (EPA 2001) to identify COPCs.
- The screening process consisted of three steps:
 - o Determining the frequency of detection
 - o Comparing sample concentrations to background concentrations



- o Comparing sample concentrations to established criteria for potential toxicity
- Essential nutrients (calcium, iron, magnesium, potassium, and sodium) were not present at concentrations that would pose a threat to human health; therefore, they were screened from further analysis.
- **Frequency of Detection Screening** COIs detected in fewer than 5 percent of the samples sitewide for a given media were eliminated from further screening.
 - o All COIs except cyanide were detected in more than 5 percent of the mine waste samples.
 - o Cyanide, silver, cadmium, antimony, and selenium were not detected in the sediment sample.
 - o Copper and iron were the only COIs detected in the surface water sample.
- Comparison with Background Concentration Screening COIs with maximum detected concentrations (MDC) below background concentrations were eliminated from further screening. Background UCL₉₀ concentrations were used for mine waste; however, mean background concentrations could not be used for surface water or sediment because no background samples were collected.
 - o In mine waste, all COIs except cyanide were above background and retained for further screening.
 - o No background sources were available for surface water or sediment.
- Concentration-risk Screening The COI MDCs were compared to the lower of: (1) EPA Region IX Industrial Soil Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRG) (2004b), and (2) Oregon Industrial Maximum Allowable Soil Concentration Cleanup Levels (ODEQ 2000b).
 - Industrial criteria were used for mine waste and sediment because there are no established criteria for a recreational use scenario and residential development of the Site is believed to be unlikely. However, it should be noted that the industrial criteria are very conservative for this site because they are typically based on an occupational scenario with 250 days of exposure per year, which is much greater than would be expected for recreational use.
 - o For surface water, the MDCs were compared to the lower of (1) EPA's Recommended Chronic AWQC for human consumption of water and fish (EPA 2006), and (2) State of Oregon Human Health Water AWQC for water and fish consumption (ODEQ 2005).
 - The concentration risk screening also evaluated potential cumulative effects of individual COIs across multiple media, as well as multiple COIs within each media and across multiple media.
- In addition to risk from individual COIs in each media, the concentration-risk screening also evaluated potential cumulative effects from exposure to multiple COIs across each media, as well as from exposure to a single COI across multiple media.
 - The risk from exposure to multiple COIs across a single medium is evaluated by dividing each single COI risk ratio by the sum of risk ratios for the medium.
 - o A result greater than 1 divided by the number of risk ratios indicates risk.
 - The risk from exposure to a COI across multiple media is evaluated by summing the COI's risk ratio for each medium; a total risk ratio greater than or equal to 1, indicates risk.
- Results of the screening process are summarized in Table 2.
 - Three COPCs were identified: arsenic, lead and mercury.
 - Arsenic was identified as a COPC in all media.
 - Lead and mercury were identified as COPCs in mine waste and based on exposure to multiple COIs across multiple media.

4.1.5 Exposure Point Concentrations

• The EPC is used in the risk calculations and is defined as the concentration that a receptor will potentially contact during the exposure period.

- o EPCs were estimated for each COPC from the analytical results of samples collected during the field investigation.
- o For the RME scenario, UCL₉₀ concentrations were used for the EPC because of the uncertainty associated with estimating the true average concentration at a Site; however, because of the relatively small data sets and non-parametric data distribution, the computed UCL₉₀ concentrations for some COPCs exceeded the MDC. In those instances, the MDC was used as the EPC.
- o For the CTE scenario, the arithmetic mean concentration was used as the EPC for all media in accordance with EPA guidance (EPA 1991).
- The EPCs used in this HHRA are summarized in Table 3.

4.1.6 Exposure Factors and Assumptions

- EFs are assumed variables that are used with EPCs in the risk characterization equations to calculate contaminant exposures based on receptor body weight, exposure frequency and duration, averaging time, intake rates, chemical bioavailability, and other factors.
- The EFs used in the HHRA were derived from a combination of site-specific conditions and standard default values presented in risk assessment guidance documents (EPA 1997a & 2004a, ODEQ 2000a) and are summarized in Table 4.

4.2 Toxicity Assessment

- The toxicological properties of COPCs identified in the exposure assessment were evaluated to determine the types and severity of potential health hazards associated with each COPC.
- Toxicological values for use in the risk equations were obtained from:
 - o EPA's Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS, EPA 2008)
 - o Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST, EPA 1997c)
 - U.S. Department of Energy's (DOE) Risk Assessment Information System (RAIS, DOE 2008)
- Although subchronic exposures may be most representative of actual exposure times at the Site, toxicity values for chronic exposure, i.e., from 7 years to a lifetime, were used to be conservative.
- The non-carcinogenic and carcinogenic toxicity values are summarized in the human health risk calculation tables in Attachment A.

4.3 Risk Characterization

 Potential non-carcinogenic hazards, carcinogenic risks, and lead risks to human receptors at the Site were estimated using the EPA risk assessment methodology and equations presented in the following subsections (EPA 1991).

4.3.1 Chronic Daily Intake

- The chronic daily intake (CDI) represents the estimated daily exposure in milligrams per kilogram per day (mg/kg-day) to a contaminant at the Site based on site-specific EFs and other parameters.
- CDIs are calculated for each exposure pathway and media using the following equations:

Ingestion:
$$CDI = \frac{CS \times IR \times EF \times ED \times CF}{BW \times AT}$$



Dermal Contact (soil):
$$CDI = \frac{CS \times SA \times SSAF \times DAF \times EV \times EF \times ED \times CF}{BW \times AT}$$

Dermal Contact (water):
$$CDI = \frac{CS \times SA \times Kp \times EV \times Tev \times EF \times ED \times CF}{BW \times AT}$$

Inhalation:
$$CDI = \frac{CS \times IN \times EF \times ED}{BW \times AT \times PEF}$$

Where:

CS = Contaminant concentration (mg/kg or milligram per liter [mg/L])

IR = Ingestion rate (milligram per day [mg/day])

EF = Exposure frequency (day per year)

ED =Exposure duration (year)

EV = Events per day

Tev = Time per event (hour/event)

CF = Conversion factor (kg/mg or liter per cubic centimeter [L/cm³])

BW = Body weight (kg)

AT =Averaging time (day)

DAF = Dermal absorption fraction (unitless)

SA = Skin surface area (square centimeter [cm²])

SSAF = Soil to skin adherence factor (milligram per square centimeter per day [mg/cm²/day])

Kp = Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hr)

IN = Inhalation rate (cubic meter per day [m³/day])

PEF = Particulate emission factor (cubic meter per kilogram [m³/kg])

4.3.2 Non-carcinogenic Hazards

- Non-carcinogenic hazards are evaluated by comparing the CDIs for each exposure pathway and media with EPA-established reference doses (RfD).
 - RfDs are COPC-specific toxicological values developed by the EPA to represent routespecific estimates of the safe dosage for each COPC over a lifetime of exposure.
 - o Potentially adverse health affects can occur if the CDI exceeds the RfD.
 - o RfDs can be classified as chronic or subchronic depending on the length of exposure.
 - Although subchronic RfDs may be more representative of actual site conditions, chronic RfDs represent the highest average daily exposure to a human receptor that will not cause adverse health effects during their lifetime; therefore, to be conservative chronic RfDs were used.
- A non-carcinogenic Hazard Quotient (HQ) is computed for each COPC and exposure pathway by dividing the CDI by the RfD:

$$Non-carcinogenic HQ = \frac{CDI}{RfD}$$



Where:

CDI = Chronic daily intake; the estimated exposure over a given time RfD = Reference dose; the exposure level above which represents potential adverse health effects

- Individual HQs are determined for all COPCs in each exposure pathway.
 - HQ or HI values greater than 1 indicate the potential for adverse health effects because the estimated intake exceeds the safe dosage (EPA 1991).
 - Oregon Administrative Rule (OAR) 340-122-0115 defines the "acceptable risk level for human exposure to non-carcinogens" as an HI of less than or equal to 1 (ODEO 2000a).
 - Generally, if two or more COPCs have the same target organ or similar effects, their HQs are summed to determine a HI. For example, two COPCs that both have an effect on the liver would be summed into an HI.
 - O If one COPC affects the liver and the other COPC affects the central nervous system (CNS), their affects are not considered additive and their HQs are usually not summed into an HI. However, when there is a carcinogenic COPC (such as arsenic) at high concentrations, carcinogenic risk will typically drive the human health risk and non-carcinogenic hazards will not be a factor.
 - o Therefore, because arsenic is present at relatively high concentrations at this Site, the individual HQs were conservatively summed into an HI without regard for the target organ.

4.3.3 Carcinogenic Risks

- The carcinogenic risk from exposure to a COPC is expressed in terms of the probability that an exposed receptor will develop cancer over their lifetime.
- Carcinogenic risks are estimated by multiplying the CDIs by COPC-specific slope factors (SF) developed by the EPA:

 $Carcinogenic Risk = CDI \times SF$

Where:

CDI = Chronic daily intake averaged over a lifetime; i.e., the estimated lifetime exposure at the Site

SF = Slope factor; the upper-bound estimate of probability of cancer per unit of intake over a lifetime

- The SF converts the contaminant intake to a risk of developing cancer from the exposure (i.e., ECR). SFs are chemical- and route-specific and represent an upper bound individual lifetime ECR
 - The ECR from each COPC in an exposure pathway are summed to determine the cumulative risk for each pathway and the cumulative risks from each pathway are summed to determine the overall site risk.
 - o ECRs greater than 1.E-06 indicate carcinogenic risk; however, the EPA suggests considering a range of ECRs from 1.E-06 to 1.E-04 when determining whether risks warrant a removal action (EPA 1991).
 - OAR 340-122-0115 defines the "acceptable risk level for human exposure to individual carcinogens" as an ECR of less than or equal to 1.E-06 (ODEQ 2000a).



4.3.4 Lead Risks

- Risks from exposure to lead cannot be quantified using standard risk assessment algorithms because the EPA has not established lead RfDs and SFs.
- The EPA currently recommends two models (IEUBK and Adult Lead Methodology [ALM]) for assessing lead risk based on the receptor age group; however, both models were developed to assess exposures under chronic, steady-state conditions such as a working environment, school, or residence (EPA 2002 and 2005a).
 - The models are not intended to be used for acute, short-term exposures such as those associated with occasional recreational use of a remote site.
 - o Because exposures at the Site are expected to be short-term and occasional, the lead exposure models were not used and lead risks were not quantitatively evaluated.
- Therefore, lead risks were qualitatively evaluated by comparing the maximum detected lead concentrations at the Site to EPA and Oregon State screening criteria.
 - Two mine waste samples from the tailings impoundment contained lead concentrations above EPA's Industrial Soil PRG (800 mg/kg, EPA 2004b); however, both samples were well below Oregon's Industrial Maximum Allowable Soil Concentration Cleanup Level (2,000 mg/kg, ODEQ 2000b). Therefore, lead does not appear to pose a human health risk at the Site.

4.4 Uncertainty Analysis

• The estimates of exposure, non-carcinogenic hazard, and carcinogenic risk presented in this HHRA are subject to varying degrees of uncertainty from a variety of sources, including site data, exposure assessment, and risk characterization.

4.4.1 Site Data

- The size of the data set, sample locations, and sample analyses can all contribute uncertainty to the risk assessment.
 - o In general, smaller data sets lend more statistical variability to estimates of contaminant concentrations and may over- or underestimate the true mean or maximum concentration.
 - Also, background concentrations were based on very small data sets (four or fewer samples)
 and may not be representative of actual background conditions. Use of these background
 concentrations to screen COIs may result in screening out potential contaminants that could
 be above true background levels.
- The intent of sampling during a field investigation is typically to determine metals concentrations in areas of suspected contamination, such as mine waste piles and adit discharges.
 - Based on the methodology used for sample collection during the field investigation, the samples are expected to be biased to the highest concentrations present on the Site and do not represent an average Site concentration. Therefore, exposure doses based on the results of these non-random samples are expected to be biased to the upper end of the range of exposures at the Site.
- The analytical suite was limited to COIs typically found at other mine sites in the region; risks from exposure to organics at this Site were not characterized in this HHRA.



4.4.2 Exposure Assessment

- Many of the factors used to estimate exposure rates at the Site are standard assumptions based on EPA HHRA guidance values and may not accurately describe future site conditions or uses.
 - o The assumed receptors were limited to an adult worker and adult and child recreationalists.
 - The recreational exposure frequencies are based on very limited use because of the remoteness of the Site and the absence of nearby developed recreational areas. However, the assumed exposure duration of 30 years for the adult under the RME scenario may overestimate actual use since it is unlikely that a recreationalist will revisit the Site for 30 consecutive years.
- The anticipated recreational activities do not generally result in significant dermal contact or ingestion of sediment. Inclusion of these exposure pathways likely contributes additional conservatism to the HHRA.
- It is inherently assumed that future COPC concentrations will remain the same as current concentrations.

4.4.3 Toxicity Assessment

• Uncertainties are inherent in toxicity factors because of several factors, including statistical extrapolation, population variability, and limited biological and epidemiological studies. These uncertainties may contribute to under- or overestimation of potential risks and hazards.

4.4.4 Risk Characterization

- The standard algorithms used to calculate the contaminant intakes and associated health risks and hazards add uncertainty to the risk assessment.
 - The algorithms assume the additivity of toxic effects for multiple contaminants and do not account for synergistic or antagonistic effects.
 - o Concurrent exposure to multiple pathways by a single receptor and the associated cumulative risks and hazards also is assumed which likely overestimates actual exposures.
 - o The algorithms also do not account for factors such as absorption or matrix effects.

4.4.5 Lead Risk

- Because of the lack of established quantitative reference data for lead, potential health risks from exposure to lead at the Site were not quantified; therefore, the potential risks were qualitatively evaluated by comparing lead concentrations in mine waste and surface water samples to suggested screening values and may or may not be representative of actual risks.
 - The EPA screening value (Region IX Industrial Soil PRG EPA 2004b) is based on a worker scenario with 250 days of exposure and application of this screening level should provide a very conservative estimate of lead risk at the Site where the adult recreationalist exposure is based on 30 days per year under the RME scenario.

4.5 Summary of Potential Human Health Risks

- The estimated non-carcinogenic hazards and carcinogenic risks from exposure to COPCs at the Site are summarized in Table 5.
 - o The estimated non-carcinogenic hazards were compared to the EPA and Oregon acceptable level of HI ≤ 1 (EPA 1991, ODEQ 2000a).
 - The results indicate minimal (i.e. $HI \le 1$) non-carcinogenic hazard for all receptors under



both the CTE and RME scenarios.

- The estimated carcinogenic risks from exposure to COPCs at the Site were compared with EPA's suggested screening ECR range of 1.E-06 to 1.E-04 (EPA 1991), and ODEQ's acceptable carcinogenic risk level of \leq 1.E-06 for a single carcinogen (ODEQ 2000a).
 - The results indicate minimal carcinogenic risk (<1.E-06) under the CTE scenario, and a moderate carcinogenic risk to all receptors under the RME scenario.
 - The total cumulative ECR for the child recreationalist was 1.E-05 under the RME scenario.
 - The total cumulative ECR for the adult recreationalist was 8.E-06 under the RME scenario.
 - The total cumulative ECR to the adult worker was 8.E-05 under the RME scenario.
- Incidental ingestion of and dermal contact with arsenic in the mine waste are the most significant exposure pathways and contribute the majority of carcinogenic risk at the Site.
 - O Dermal contact with and ingestion of surface water and sediment, and inhalation of particulates from the mine waste contributed minimally to the overall risk and, therefore, are not considered to be significant exposure pathways at the Site.
- Human health risks resulting from exposure to lead at the Site were not quantified because: (1) the EPA has not established quantitative reference data for lead, and (2) the current lead exposure models are based on chronic long-term exposures and are not intended for assessing risk from occasional short-term exposures.
 - O Therefore, the potential risks from exposure to lead were qualitatively evaluated by comparing lead concentrations in mine waste, sediment, and surface water samples to establish suggested screening levels for the protection of human health.
 - The EPA has not specified a hazardous waste threshold value for total lead in soil and has not established a drinking water maximum contaminant level (MCL) for lead; however, it suggests lead screening levels of 800 mg/kg for industrial soils and 15 micrograms per liter (μg/L) for drinking water (EPA 2004b).
 - The maximum detected lead concentration in mine waste at the Site was 1,210 mg/kg, which is above the EPA Region IX Industrial Soil PRG of 800 mg/kg (EPA 2004b), but well below Oregon's Industrial Maximum Allowable Soil Concentration Cleanup Level of 2,000 mg/kg (ODEQ 2000b).
 - In sediment, the lead concentration was only 2.9 mg/kg, which is well below the screening level.
 - In surface water, lead was not detected in the sample.
 - There does not appear to be a significant human health risk from exposure to lead at the Site.

4.6 Hot Spot Assessment

- Hot spots are defined by Oregon's Environmental Cleanup Rules (OAR 340-122) as areas where the contamination is "highly concentrated, highly mobile, or cannot be reliably contained" (ODEQ 1998).
 - o These hot spots often cover a relatively small area but contribute to a large percentage of the overall site contamination and exposure risk.
 - OAR 340-122 also defines "highly concentrated" as concentrations corresponding to a non-carcinogenic HQ of 10 or an ECR of 1E-04 (ODEQ 2000a).
- Results of the HHRA indicate potential significant human health risks at the Site from exposure to arsenic in the mine waste; therefore, a hot spot assessment was conducted to identify specific areas contributing a large percentage of the overall site risk.

- O A hot spot concentration for arsenic in mine waste was back-calculated using the HHRA risk equations and an acceptable ECR of 1.E-04 and a non-cancer HI of 10 for the most sensitive receptor (adult worker). The hot spot risk levels (HI = 10 and ECR = 1.E-04) are entered into the risk equations and a corresponding hot spot arsenic concentration is back-calculated.
- o The arsenic hot spot concentration for soil at the Site was calculated to be 460 mg/kg.
- Areas where mine waste samples contained arsenic concentrations exceeding the calculated hot spot concentrations are considered to be hot spots.
- o No mine waste samples exceeded the arsenic hot spot concentration and no areas were identified as hot spots at the Site.

4.7 Human Health Risk-based Cleanup Levels

- Because results of the HHRA indicated potential significant human health risks at the Site, a risk-based cleanup level for arsenic was developed for mine waste at the Site.
- A cleanup level for arsenic in mine waste was back-calculated using the HHRA risk equations and an acceptable non-carcinogenic HI of ≤ 1 and a carcinogenic ECR of 1.E-05 for the most sensitive receptor (adult worker) under the RME scenario. The cleanup risk level (HI = 1 and ECR = 1.E-05) is entered into the risk equations and a corresponding arsenic cleanup concentration is back-calculated.
- No cleanup levels were established for surface water because they typically default to state or federal water quality criteria, such as EPA MCLs, and surface water does not pose a human health risk at the Site. Similarly, cleanup levels were not established for sediment at the Site.
- The risk-based cleanup level is summarized in Table 6.
 - O Arsenic was above the mine waste cleanup level (46 mg/kg) in a total of five mine waste samples from two different areas:
 - Waste rock pile WR1, maximum detected arsenic concentration = 62.9 mg/kg
 - Tailings impoundment, maximum detected arsenic concentration = 364 mg/kg

5.0 STREAMLINED ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

- A streamlined ecological risk assessment (ERA) was completed to assess potential risks to ecological receptors from exposure to waste rock and contaminated media at the Site.
- The ERA was conducted in general accordance with state and federal regulations and guidelines, including:
 - o CERCLA;
 - o SARA;
 - o NCP 40CFR 300.415(b)(4)(i);
 - EPA's "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume II Environmental Evaluation Manual," (2001);
 - EPA's "Region 10 Supplemental Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund," (1997b);
 - o EPA's "Guidelines for Ecological Risk Assessment" (EPA 1998);
 - ODEQ's "Guidance for Ecological Risk Assessment," (2001); and
 - o Oregon Administrative Rules (OAR) 340-122-084, Sections 010 through 115.
- The streamlined ERA consists of two levels:
 - Level 1 Scoping ERA: Qualitatively determines whether there are potential ecological receptors or exposure pathways at the Site and involves examining the ecological setting and identifying sensitive environments, T&E species, and ecological stressors.
 - o Level 2 Screening ERA: Involves reviewing exposure pathways and receptors present at the



Site, determining assessment and measurement endpoints, identifying contaminants of potential ecological concern (CPEC), calculating EPCs, characterizing ecological risks, and evaluating uncertainties associated with the ERA.

5.1 Level 1 Scoping Ecological Risk Assessment

- The objective of the Level 1 Scoping ERA is to qualitatively determine whether there are any potential ecological receptors or exposure pathways at the Site.
- It requires an examination of the ecological setting of the Site, presence of sensitive environments, presence of T&E species, ecological stressors (i.e., COIs), and the development of an ecological Conceptual Site Exposure Model (CSEM).
- The Level 1 Scoping ERA consisted of three steps:
 - o Step 1 Identify ecological setting, sensitive environments, and T&E species
 - o **Step 2** Identify COIs
 - o Step 3 Develop an ecological CSEM

5.1.1 Ecological Setting, Sensitive Environments, and T&E Species

• Ecological setting:

- Located in the Wallowa-Whitman National Forest within the Blue Mountains Ecoregion, in a small drainage that ranges in elevation from 5,600 to 5,800 feet amsl. The Site is dry and there is no flowing water; however, there is a seasonal wet meadow south of the Site about 200 feet from the tailings impoundment.
- o Terrestrial habitats in vicinity of the Site include moderate convex slopes.
- o An ODEQ ecological scoping checklist was completed by MSE during the field investigation conducted in June 2008 and is included in Attachment C.

• Sensitive Environments:

- A sensitive environment is defined in OAR 340-122-115 as, "an area of particular environmental value where a hazardous substance could pose a greater threat than in other non-sensitive areas. Sensitive environments include but are not limited to: critical habitat for federally endangered or threatened species; National Park, Monument, National Marine Sanctuary, National Recreational Area, National Wildlife Refuge, National Forest Campgrounds, recreational areas, game management areas, wildlife management areas; designated federal Wilderness Areas; wetlands (freshwater, estuarine, or coastal); wild and scenic rivers; state parks; state wildlife refuges; habitat designated for state endangered species; fishery resources; state designated natural areas; county or municipal parks; and other significant open spaces and natural resources protected under Goal 5 of Oregon's Statewide Planning Goals."
 - Based on this definition, there are no sensitive environments within 2 miles of the Site.

T&E Species:

- o T&E species are those listed as threatened or endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act 16 U.S.C. Section 1533, or classified as threatened or endangered by the State Fish and Wildlife Commission under Oregon Revised Statute 496.171-496.192.
- Information regarding T&E species and SOC for wildlife and plant species occurring in Blue Mountains Ecoregion was obtained from the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife (ODFW 2008) and the Oregon National Heritage Program (ONHP 2007).
 - Animal and plant species listed as T&E within the Wallowa-Whitman National Forest and specifically Grant County are listed in Attachment B and include the bald eagle and the Canada lynx.



No T&E species are documented as inhabiting the Site and none were observed during the field investigation conducted by MSE in June 2008. Additionally, because of the small size of the Site, it is likely the Site represents little more than a fraction of the aforementioned species' habitat.

5.1.2 Contaminants of Interest

- Identification of COIs for ecological receptors requires a separate process than used for the HHRA because while some contaminants may not present a risk to human health, they may pose an ecological risk.
- A preliminary list of COIs was identified based on analytical results and a potential risk to ecological receptors: antimony, arsenic (V and total), cadmium, chromium (total), copper, iron, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver, and zinc.
- During the Level 2 Screening ERA discussed in Section 5.2, COIs are examined further to identify CPECs posing risk to ecological receptors at the Site.

5.1.3 Ecological Conceptual Site Exposure Model

- An ecological CSEM illustrates the general understanding of the sources of contamination, release and transport mechanisms, impacted exposure media, potential exposure routes, and ecological receptors at the Site.
- Like the human health CSM, the CSEM provides a framework for assessing risk by identifying the following:
 - o Environmental setting and contaminants known or suspected to exist at the Site
 - o Contaminant fate and transport mechanisms at the Site
 - o Mechanisms of toxicity associated with contaminants and potential receptors
 - o Complete exposure pathways the Site
 - Potentially exposed populations
- The Pyx Mine CSEM, shown in Figure 2, is intended to be representative of current and likely future conditions at the Site.
 - o The primary source of CPECs at the Site is the waste rock piles.
 - Precipitation could result in the following release/transport mechanisms from the piles of waste rock: runoff, leaching, percolation, or infiltration into surface soils, subsurface soils, or groundwater.
 - o Therefore, waste rock and soil are the principal potential exposure media at the Site.
- Because of the intermittent presence of surface water in the wet meadow, there is also a slight chance of exposure to contaminated surface water and sediment at the Site.

5.2 Level 2 Screening Ecological Risk Assessment

- The Level 2 Screening ERA involves evaluating data collected during the field investigation and identifying those contaminants and media that pose potential risks to ecological receptors at the Site.
- The Level 2 Screening ERA consisted of six steps:
 - o Step 1 Summarizing the potential exposure pathways and receptors present at the Site
 - o Step 2 Identifying assessment and measurement endpoints
 - o **Step 3** Calculating EPCs
 - o **Step 4** Identifying CPECs



- o Step 5 Characterizing ecological risks
- o **Step 6** Evaluating uncertainties

5.2.1 Potential Exposure Pathways and Receptors

- Potential ecological exposure pathways at the Site and evaluated in this ERA include:
 - o Incidental ingestion of soil (waste rock) and sediment;
 - o Direct contact with soil (waste rock), sediment, and surface water; and
 - o Ingestion of surface water.
- Potential ecological receptors at the Site are expected to include terrestrial wildlife (plants, birds, invertebrates, reptiles and amphibians, and mammals) and aquatic invertebrates. Fish are not expected onsite because the Site does not provide viable fish habitat.

5.2.2 Ecological Endpoints

- Identification of ecological endpoints guides the completion of the risk characterization portion of the ERA.
- Assessment and measurement endpoints for this ERA were developed based on the CSEM for the Site.
 - o The EPA defines an assessment endpoint as a "formal expression of an actual environmental value to be protected... an environmental value which would indicate a need for remediation."
 - The assessment endpoints for this ERA included survival and reproductive success of terrestrial receptors (invertebrates, birds, mammals, and vegetation).
 - The EPA defines a measurement endpoint as a "quantitative expression of an observed or measured effects of a hazard; and, these measurable environmental characteristics are related to the valued characteristics chosen as assessment endpoints."
 - Typically, the measurement endpoint will dictate the type of samples and/or data to be collected and assessed to address the affect of stressors on the ecological receptors.
 - However, because the data has already been collected, the measurement endpoint for this ERA consisted of a comparison of the measured concentrations of the COIs in soil, waste rock, surface water, and sediment to their respective ecological risk-based screening level values (SLV).

5.2.3 Exposure Point Concentrations

- Ecological receptors do not experience their environment on a "point" basis; therefore, it is necessary to convert measured data from single sample points into an estimate of concentration over their habitat to conduct an appropriate risk screening.
 - o For this ERA, EPCs were based on either the MDC or UCL₉₀ concentration from the analytical results, depending on the ecological receptor as suggested by ODEQ ecological risk assessment guidance (2001) and are as follows:
 - For invertebrates (such as worms) and plants, the MDC was used as the EPC, and
 - For birds, aquatic life, and mammals, the UCL₉₀ was used as the EPC.
 - In some cases, because of the small sample number, the UCL_{90} was unable to be calculated. In those cases, the MDC was used as the EPC.

5.2.4 Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern

- The COIs identified in the Level 1 Scoping ERA were screened through four processes to identify CPECs:
 - o Preliminary screening
 - o Chemistry-toxicity screening
 - o Bioaccumulation screening
 - o SLV availability screening

5.2.4.1 Preliminary Screening

- In accordance with EPA guidance (1997b) and ODEQ guidance (2001), the COIs identified in the Level 1 Scoping ERA were screened and removed from further analysis if they exhibited one or more of the following characteristics:
 - o Qualified as an essential nutrient and did not have a media-specific ODEQ Level II SLV (ODEQ 2001),
 - o Were detected in fewer than 5 percent of the samples by media type, or
 - o Were present in concentrations below background concentrations.
- The preliminary screening results are summarized in Tables 7 through 10.

5.2.4.2 Chemistry-toxicity Screening

- COIs remaining following the preliminary screening were subjected to chemistry-toxicity screening which involved assessing potential ecological risks by comparing the EPCs to ecological risk-based SLVs.
- When available, SLVs were obtained from ODEQ's Level II SLVs for Plants Invertebrates, and Wildlife (2001). SLVs were also obtained from the EPA for comparison.
- A chemistry-toxicity screen was performed based on the following conditions:
 - o Exposure to a single COI in an exposure medium,
 - o Exposure to multiple COIs in an exposure medium, and
 - o Exposure to individual COIs in multiple exposure media.
- Potential ecological risk from exposure to a single COI in an exposure medium was assessed by calculating contaminant-specific risk ratios (T_{ij}). Risk ratios for each COI were calculated using the following equation:

$$T_{ij} = \frac{C_{ij}}{SLV_{ij}}$$

Where:

 T_{ii} = Risk ratio of COI i in medium j

 C_{ii}^{ν} = Contaminant concentration of COI *i* in medium *j* (mg/kg or mg/L)

 SLV_{ii} = Screening level value for COI *i* in medium *j* (mg/kg or mg/L)

- The risk ratios were compared to receptor-specific risk ratios (Q-factors) to evaluate potential ecological risk.
 - o In general, higher risk ratios present a greater likelihood that a CPEC concentration will adversely affect ecological receptors.
 - Risk ratios greater than 1 (Q > 1) indicate potential risk for protected (i.e., federally listed) T&E species.



- Risk ratios greater than 5 (O > 5) indicate potential risk to non-protected receptors.
- No T&E species are documented as inhabiting the Site and none were observed during the field investigation conducted by MSE in June 2008; therefore, a Q-factor of 5 was used for mammals, birds, plants, invertebrates, and aquatic life.

If $T_{ii} \ge Q$ retain COI i as a CPEC in medium j, where:

 T_{ij} = Risk ratio of COI i in medium jQ (Receptor-specific risk ratio) = 5 for non-protected species (invertebrates, birds, mammals, and aquatic life)

For exposure to multiple COIs in a single exposure medium, the potential ecological risk was assessed by calculating the ratio of a contaminant-specific risk ratio to the overall risk (sum of all contaminant-specific risk ratios) presented in a medium:

If
$$\frac{T_{ij}}{T_i} \ge \left(\frac{Q}{N_{ij}}\right)$$
 retain COI *i* as a CPEC in medium *j*

Where:

 T_{ij} = Risk ratio of COI i in medium j

 T_j = Sum of risk ratios (T_{ij}) from all COIs to each receptor group Q = Receptor-specific risk ratio, = 5 for non-protected species

 N_{ii} = Number of COIs with risk ratios (T_{ii}) for each receptor group

If a COI was detected in multiple media, it was retained as a CPEC if the sum of risk ratios exceeded the receptor-specific risk ratio:

If
$$\sum_{i=1}^{j} T_{ij} \ge Q$$
 retain COI *i* as a CPEC

Where:

 T_{ij} = Risk ratio of COI i in medium j Q = Receptor-specific risk ratio, = 5 for non-protected species

- The results of the chemistry-toxicity screen are presented in the ecological risk calculation tables in Attachment B, and summarized below according to exposure media. The screening results and identified CPECs are presented in Tables 7 through 10.
 - Waste rock: Four CPECs were identified in waste rock from single COI risk ratios: iron, lead, mercury, and selenium. Iron and mercury also showed risk from multiple COIs. Five additional CPECs were retained because of the lack of SLVs: antimony, arsenic (V and total), chromium total, and silver.
 - o Surface Water: No CPECs were identified in surface water from single or multiple COI risk
 - **Sediment:** Only zinc was identified as a CPEC in sediment; however, arsenic (total) and mercury were retained as CPECs because of the lack of SLVs.



5.2.4.3 Bioaccumulation Screening

- According to OAR 340-122-084(3)d, special attention must be given to COIs that are, or are suspected of being, persistent bioaccumulative toxins (such as mercury).
- Bioaccumulative toxins can compromise food chains and induce adverse effects in higher trophic level species.
- In the suite of COIs identified for this ERA, metals with the most bioaccumulative potential in each medium include the following:
 - o Waste rock: cadmium, copper, mercury, selenium, silver, and zinc

o Sediment: zinc

o Surface water: copper

5.2.4.4 SLV Availability Screening

- In some instances, SLVs were not available for a given COI-media-receptor combination.
- Because estimating the toxicity or bioaccumulative potential of the COI was not possible, the COI was retained as a potential CPEC.
- The COIs retained as CPECs because of the lack of SLVs are shown in Tables 7 through 10.

5.3 Ecological Risk Characterization

- The results of the CPEC screening discussed above provide an approximate level of potential ecological risk at the Site.
- Risk characterization is comprised of describing the risks to ecological receptors and the uncertainties in the ERA.
 - o The objective of the ecological risk description is to assess whether the predicted risks are likely to occur at the Site.
 - The objective of the uncertainties analysis is to examine the data gaps or sources of variability in the ERA process and whether these uncertainties underestimate or overestimate the ecological risks at the Site. The uncertainty evaluation is described in Section 5.4 of this report.
- The ecological risk ratio calculations are presented in Attachment B, and the results are summarized in Table 11.

5.3.1 Mine Waste

- Ecological risk calculations for mine waste at the Site indicate the following:
 - Iron, lead, and mercury are the most significant CPECs because they pose a potential threat to more than one ecological receptor group.
 - Based on an acceptable risk ratio of Q = 5 for non-protected species, no CPECs were determined to pose a potential threat to mammals.
 - Five CPECs were identified for mammals because of the lack of SLVs: arsenic (V and total), chromium (total), iron, and silver.
 - O Two CPECs pose a risk ratio to birds based on an acceptable risk ratio of Q = 5 for non-protected species: lead (Q = 65) and mercury (Q = 100).
 - Six CPECs were identified for birds because of the lack of SLVs: antimony, arsenic (V and total), chromium (total), iron, and silver.
 - O Two CPECs pose a risk ratio to invertebrates based on an acceptable risk ratio of Q = 5 for non-protected species: iron (Q = 143) and mercury (Q = 3,750).



- Four additional CPECs were identified for invertebrates because of the lack of SLVs: antimony, arsenic (V and total), and chromium (total).
- Four CPECs pose a risk to plants based on an acceptable risk ratio of Q = 5 for non-protected species: iron (Q = 2,850), lead (Q = 24), mercury (Q = 1,250), and selenium (Q = 6).
 - Three additional CPECs were identified for plants because of the lack of SLVs: arsenic (V and total), and chromium (total).
- o Iron posed a multiple COI risk to plants and mercury posed a multiple COI risk to invertebrates.
 - No other CPECs posed a multiple COI risk to receptors.

5.3.2 Surface Water

- Ecological risk calculations for surface water at the Site indicate the following:
 - Based on an acceptable risk ratio of Q = 5 for non-protected species, no CPECs were identified in surface water as posing a risk to birds, mammals, or aquatic life from single or multiple COI risk ratios.

5.3.3 Sediment

- Ecological risk calculations for sediment at the Site indicate the following:
 - Zinc was identified as posing a risk of bioaccumulation in aquatic life based on an acceptable risk ratio of Q = 5 for non-protected species (Q = 11)
 - Arsenic (total) was retained as both a freshwater sediment and bioaccumulation CPEC because of the lack of SLVs.
 - Mercury was retained as a bioaccumulation CPEC because of the lack of an SLV.
 - o No other CPECs were identified as posing a risk from direct exposure or bioaccumulation.

5.4 Uncertainty Evaluation

- There are several sources of potential uncertainty associated with this ERA.
 - These sources and their potential impact on the prediction of potential risks to ecological receptors at the Site are discussed below.

5.4.1 Sample Data

- The selection of sampling media, sample locations, quantity of samples, sampling procedures, and sample analysis introduce some uncertainties into this ERA.
 - Time and monetary restraints limit the number of samples that can be collected; therefore, sample locations are selected based on knowledge of anticipated presence of particular contaminants.
 - Overall, the data used in this ERA were generally collected from areas with expected elevated metals concentrations. As a result, this assessment likely overestimates the risk posed to ecological receptors at the Site.

5.4.2 Screening Level Values

- The ecological risk-based SLVs used in this ERA are intended to be no-observed-adverse-effects-levels (NOAEL), with the exception of sediment SLVs.
- Ecological effects occur at some concentration between the NOAELs and the lowest-adverse-



- effects-levels (LOAEL); therefore, concentrations exceeding the SLV do not necessarily constitute a "real" risk for ecological receptors.
- Thus, use of NOAEL-based SLVs results in an overestimation of actual ecological risks at the Site.
- The lack of established SLVs for several COIs was another source of uncertainty in the ERA. COIs retained as CPECs because of the lack of SLVs rather than because of high-risk ratios may result in an overestimation of the overall potential for ecological risk at the Site.

5.4.3 CPEC Selection

- No surface water or sediment background samples were collected; thus, no CPEC background concentration screening for sediment was conducted.
- As a result, inclusion of contaminants that may actually be below background levels during the screening process may result in overestimating actual risks.
- In addition, the use of the MDC or UCL₉₀ as the EPC may inherently introduce conservatism and contribute to overestimation of risk at the Site.

5.4.4 Home Range

- The use of SLVs assumes that the receptor's habitat is restricted to the affected area represented by the EPC.
 - These areas typically offer lower habitat quality compared to adjoining habitat and it is unlikely that a receptor would limit its habitat strictly to these areas.
 - o The home range for most birds and mammals covers an area much larger than the Site.
- Because of the relatively small area of the piles of waste rock, the use of the SLVs likely overestimates the actual risk.

5.5 Summary of Potential Ecological Risks

- Results of the streamlined ERA indicate potential risk to ecological receptors at the Site from all media.
- Risks from mine waste:
 - o Plants are the most susceptible ecological group to metal concentrations in the soil and waste rock piles.
 - The primary CPECs for the soil-plant combination exhibit elevated concentrations across
 the Site or have the potential to bioaccumulate and include iron, lead, mercury, and
 selenium.
 - The metal with the highest risk ratio and thus poses the highest risk to plants was iron (Q = 2.850)
 - Arsenic (V and total) and chromium total were retained as CPECs because of the lack of SLVs.
 - o The primary CPECs for terrestrial invertebrates are iron and mercury.
 - Mercury poses the highest risk to terrestrial invertebrates (Q = 3,750).
 - Antimony, arsenic (V and total), and chromium total were retained CPECs because of the lack of SLVs.
 - o The primary CPECs for birds are lead and mercury.
 - Mercury poses the highest risk to birds (Q = 100).
 - Antimony, arsenic (V and total), and chromium total were retained CPECs because of the lack of SLVs.



- \circ Risk posed to mammals from exposure to mine waste is not elevated (Q < 5).
 - However, five metals (arsenic [V and total], chromium total, iron, and silver) were retained as CPECs because of the lack of SLVs.
- Risks from surface water:
 - \circ Risk posed to birds, mammals, and aquatic life from exposure to contaminated surface water is not elevated (Q < 5).
- Risks from sediment:
 - Only zinc was identified as posing a risk to aquatic receptors from bioaccumulation.
 - No CPECs were identified as posing a risk to aquatic receptors from direct exposure.
 - o Arsenic (total) and mercury were also retained as CPECs because of the lack of SLVs.
- The risks identified as part of this assessment appear to be limited to individual receptors and there does not appear to be significant population-level risks.
 - While individual receptors may be at risk from exposure to CPECs at the Site, their
 populations are unlikely to be significantly impacted in the vicinity of the mine because it is
 unlikely that entire populations would reside entirely within the contaminated areas of the
 Site
 - o In the case of mammals, birds, and terrestrial invertebrates, it should be noted that these affected areas typically offer lower habitat quality compared to adjoining habitat; therefore, it is unlikely that a receptor would limit its habitat strictly to these areas.

6.0 CONCLUSIONS

- Results of the streamlined RAs indicate potential risks to both human and ecological receptors at the Site
- The HHRA indicates carcinogenic risk from exposure to arsenic in the mine waste at the Site.
 - o Three human health COPCs were identified: arsenic, lead and mercury.
 - o The most significant exposure pathway is ingestion of and dermal contact with the mine waste.
 - o Inhalation of particulates from the mine waste, incidental ingestion and dermal contract with surface water and sediment at the Site contribute minimal risk and are insignificant pathways.
- A hot spot assessment was completed and a hot spot concentration for arsenic in soil was back calculated using the human health risk equations based on the most sensitive receptor (adult worker) under the RME scenario and a hot spot carcinogenic risk level of 1.E-04 for total cumulative risk.
 - No mine waste samples exceeded the arsenic hot spot concentration of 460 mg/kg.
- A human health risk-based cleanup level was calculated for arsenic in soil based on the most sensitive receptor (adult worker) under the RME scenario and an acceptable carcinogenic risk level of 1.E-05 for total cumulative risk.
 - o Five mine waste samples from two areas exceeded the arsenic cleanup level of 46 mg/kg:
 - Waste rock pile WR1, maximum detected arsenic concentration = 62.9 mg/kg
 - Tailings impoundment, maximum detected arsenic concentration = 364 mg/kg
- Removal of mine waste with arsenic concentrations exceeding the cleanup level should significantly reduce both the overall human health and ecological risk at the Site.
 - The total volume of waste rock in the two areas exceeding cleanup levels is estimated to be about 3,740 bank cubic yards (bcy).
- Results of the streamlined ERA indicate significant potential risk to plants, terrestrial invertebrates, birds, and aquatic life at the Site; however, there does not appear to be a risk to mammals.
 - o Risks appear to be limited to individual receptors rather than whole populations. This is

- because: (1) the home range for most receptors is significantly larger than the Site and it is improbable that entire populations of receptors reside strictly within the Site bounds, and (2) the site likely represents suboptimal habitat compared to the surrounding area.
- Several CPECs were identified and the highest risk ratios for plant and terrestrial invertebrates are from exposure to iron and mercury in the mine waste.
- There is also potential risk to birds from exposure to lead and mercury in the mine waste and aquatic receptors from bioaccumulation of zinc in the adit discharge sediment.

DISCLAIMER

This abandoned mine/mill site was created under the General Mining Law of 1872 and is located solely on National Forest System (NFS) lands administered by the Forest Service. The United States has taken the position and courts have held that the United States is not liable as an "owner" under CERCLA Section 107 for mine contamination left behind on NFS lands by miners operating under the 1872 mining law. Therefore, USFS believes that this Site should not be considered a "federal facility" within the meaning of CERCLA Section 120 and should not be listed on the Federal Agency Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket. Instead, this Site should be included on EPA' CERCLIS database. Consistent with the June 24, 2003 OECA/FFEO "Policy on Listing Mixed Ownership Mine or Mill Site Created as a Result of the General Mining Law of 1872 on the Federal Agency Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket," we respectfully request that the EPA Regional Docket Coordinator consult with the Forest Service and EPA Headquarters before making a determination to include this Site on the Federal Agency Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket.

Prepared by:

Millennium Science and Engineering, Inc.

Principal Author

Michael Puett, P.E. Technical Reviewer

EXPIRATION DATE: 12/2

REFERENCES

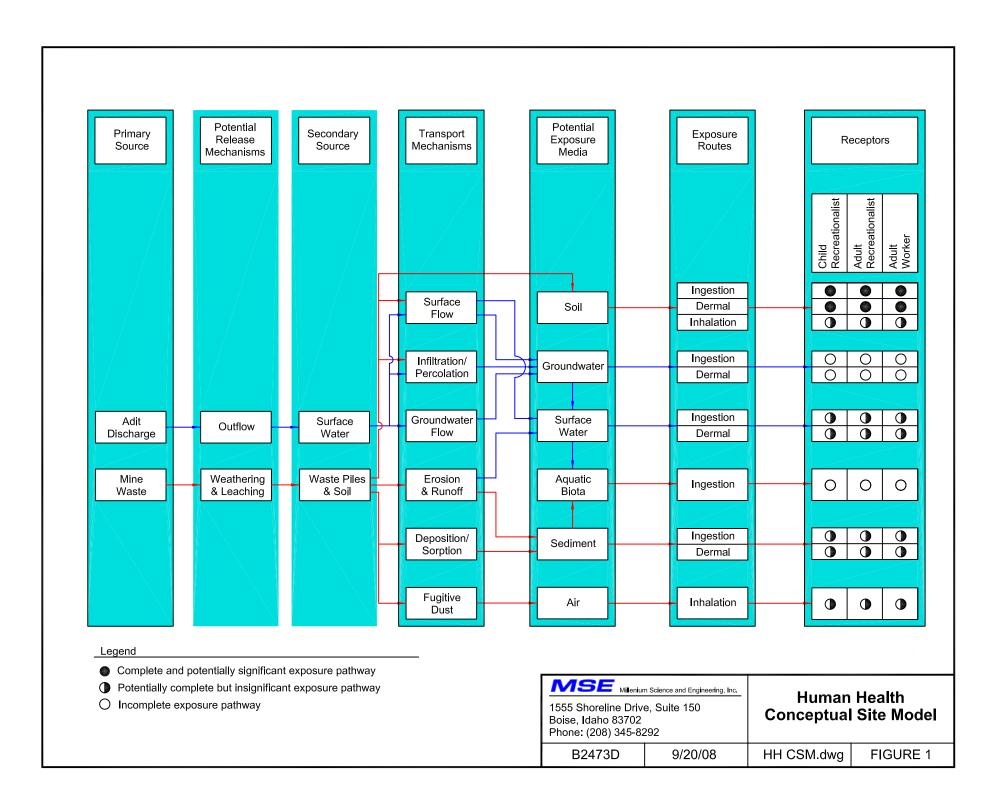
- Cockle, Richard. 2008. "The Rush is Over but Greenhorn is Still Treasured." Article in the Oregonian Newspaper. June 16.
- Ford, Karl F. 2004. "Risk Management Criteria for Metals at BLM Mining Sites." Denver, Colorado: Bureau of Land Management Technical Note 390 (revised). December.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). 1999. Screening Quick Reference Tables for Organics. Updated September.
- Oregon Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ). 1998. "Guidance for Identification of Hot Spots." Waste Management and Cleanup Division. April.
- ODEQ. 2000a. "Guidance for Conduct of Deterministic Human Health Risk Assessment." Final. Updated May.
- ODEQ. 2000b. Oregon Administrative Rule (OAR 340-122), Hazardous Substance Remedial Action Rules, Appendix 1. July.
- ODEQ. 2001. "Guidance for Ecological Risk Assessment." Waste Management and Cleanup Division.

 December.
- ODEQ. 2005. OAR 340-041. Human Health Water Quality Criteria, Fish and Water Consumption. Tables 20, 33A and 33B.
- Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife (ODFW). 2008. Federally listed, proposed, candidate, delisted species and species of concern Grant County. Online address: http://www.fws.gov/oregonfwo/Species/Lists/default.asp
- Oregon Natural Heritage Information Center (ONHP). 2007. "Rare, threatened and endangered species of Oregon." Oregon Natural Heritage Information Center, Oregon State University. March. Portland, OR.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1991. "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS), Volume 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B, Development of Risk-based Preliminary Remediation Goals)." Interim. EPA Publication 9285.7-01B. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Washington, DC.
- EPA. 1997a. "Exposure Factors Handbook." Volumes I through III. EPA Office of Research and Development. August.
- EPA. 1997b. "EPA Region 10 Supplemental Ecological Risk Assessment: Guidance for Superfund." EPA 910-R-97-005.
- EPA. 1997c. "Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST)." Online Address: http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recordisplay.cfm?deid=28777



- EPA. 1998. "Guidelines for Ecological Risk Assessment." Final. Risk Assessment Forum. EPA/630/R-95/002F. Washington, DC. April.
- EPA. 2001. "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume II Environmental Evaluation Manual." EPA/540/1-89/001. Washington, DC. November.
- EPA. 2002. "Short Sheet: Overview of the IEUBK Model for Lead in Children." EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. Washington, DC. August.
- EPA. 2004a. "Risk Assessment Guide for Superfund, Part E, Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment." Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Model. EPA Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation. July.
- EPA. 2004b. "Region IX Preliminary Remediation Goals." Online address: http://www.epa.gov/region09/waste/sfund/prg/
- EPA. 2005a. "The Development and Application of EPA Lead Models: the Integrated Exposure Uptake Biokinetic Model (IEUBK) and the Adult Lead Methodology (ALM)." Prepared by EPA Technical Review Workgroup. May.
- EPA. 2005b. "Ecological Soil Screening Levels." Online address: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/. Updated March.
- EPA. 2006. "National Recommended Water Quality Criteria." EPA Office of water. Online address: http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/criteria/wqcriteria.html
- EPA. 2008. Integrated Risk Information System (RAIS). Online address: http://www.epa.gov/iris
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2008. Endangered Species Program. Online address: http://www.fws.gov/endangered/
- USDA Forest Service. 2004. "Abbreviated Preliminary Assessment, Pyx Mine and Mill." March.





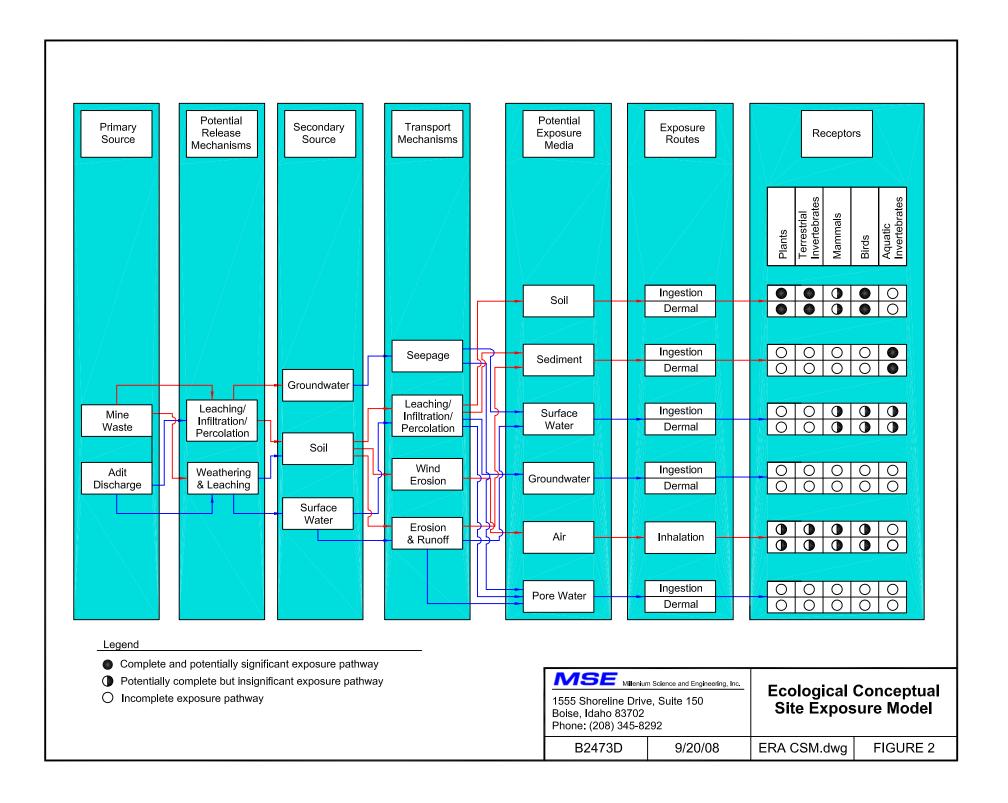




TABLE 1 Initial Risk Screening Using BLM Risk Management Criteria Pyx Mine Site Inspection

	·				Co	ontaminar	nt of Inter	est		·	
Media and Receptor	Units	Sb	As	Cd	Cu	Pb	Hg	Ni	Se	Ag	Zn
		HUM	AN HEA	LTH RIS	K SCREE	ENING					
Background Soil MDC	mg/kg	1	7.7	1.51	15.4	7.65	0.05	19.3	2.0	0.25	82.4
Camper RMC	mg/kg	50	20	70	5,000	1,000	40	2,700	700	700	40,000
Mine Waste MDC	mg/kg	1.6	364	9.7	110	1,210	375	33.7	5.6	5.45	135
Camper RMC	mg/kg	50	20	70	5,000	1,000	40	2,700	700	700	40,000
Sediment MDC	mg/kg	1.0	7.5	0.1	34.2	2.91	0.07	23.1	2.0	0.25	33.7
Camper RMC	mg/kg	62	46	155	5,745	1,000	46	3,094	774	774	46,455
Surface Water MDC	mg/L	0.0015	NA	0.0001	0.0013	0.0015	0.0001	0.0005	0.0015	0.00006	0.005
Camper RMC	mg/L	0.124	0.093	0.155	11.49	0.05	0.09	6.2	1.55	1.55	92.9
		EC	OLOGIC	AL RISK	SCREEN	IING					
Background Soil MDC	mg/kg	NC	7.7	1.51	15.4	7.65	0.05	NC	NC	NC	82.4
Deer Mouse RMC	mg/kg	NC	230	7	640	142	2	NC	NC	NC	419
Mule Deer RMC	mg/kg	NC	200	3	102	106	9	NC	NC	NC	222
Elk RMC	mg/kg	NC	328	3	131	127	11	NC	NC	NC	275
Robin RMC	mg/kg	NC	4	0.3	7	6	1	NC	NC	NC	43
Mine Waste MDC	mg/kg	NC	364	9.7	110	1,210	375	NC	NC	NC	135
Deer Mouse RMC	mg/kg	NC	230	7	640	142	2	NC	NC	NC	419
Mule Deer RMC	mg/kg	NC	200	3	102	106	9	NC	NC	NC	222
Elk RMC	mg/kg	NC	328	3	131	127	11	NC	NC	NC	275
Robin RMC	mg/kg	NC	4	0.3	7	6	1	NC	NC	NC	43

< RMC = low risk

1 to 10X RMC = moderate risk

10 to 100X RMC = high risk

> 100X RMC = extremely high risk

BLM = U.S. Bureau of Land Management

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

NC = No RMC

RMC = Risk management criteria

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

mg/L = Milligram per liter

TABLE 2 Human Health Contaminant of Potential Concern Summary Pyx Mine Site Inspection

Contaminant of		Media							
Potential Concern	Mine Waste	Surface Water	Sediment	Multimedia					
Arsenic	X	X	X	X					
Lead	X			X					
Mercury	X			X					

TABLE 3 Human Health Exposure Point Concentration Summary Pyx Mine Site Inspection

		Exposure Point Concentration									
		RME		CTE							
Mine Waste (mg/kg)		Surface Water Sediment (mg/L) (mg/kg)		Mine Waste (mg/kg)	Surface Water (mg/L)	Sediment (mg/kg)					
Arsenic	355	0.0015	5.4	72	0.0015	5.4					
Lead	1,040	0.0015	2.91	219	0.0015	2.91					
Mercury	29	0.0001	0.070	29	0.0001	0.1					

COPC = Contaminant of potential concern

CTE = Central tendency exposure

RME = Reasonable maximum exposure

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

mg/L = Milligram per liter

TABLE 4 **Human Health Exposure Factor Summary Pyx Mine Site Inspection**

					Child	l Recreationa	ılist	Adu	lt Recreatio	nalist		Adult Work	er
Medium	Exposure Route	Parameter Code	Parameter Definition	Units	RME Value	CTE Value	Reference	RME Value	CTE Value	Reference	RME Value	CTE Value	Reference
		BW	Body Weight	kg	15	15	EPA 1997a	70	70	EPA 1997a	70	70	EPA 1997a
		AT-C	Averaging Time (Cancer)	day	25,550	25,550	EPA 1997a	25,550	25,550	EPA 1997a	25,550	25,550	EPA 1997a
All	All	AT-N	Averaging Time (Non-Cancer)	day	2,190	2,190	365 x ED	10,950	3,285	365 x ED	9,125	2,190	365 x ED
		CF1	Conversion Factor	1 kg/mg	1.E-06	1.E-06		1.E-06	1.E-06		1.E-06	1.E-06	
		CF2	Conversion Factor	L/cm ³	1.E-03	1.E-03		1.E-03	1.E-03		1.E-03	1.E-03	
		IR-S	Incidental Ingestion Rate of Soil	mg/day	400	100	EPA 1997a	100	50	EPA 1997a	480	100	EPA 1997a
	Ingestion	EF	Exposure Frequency	day/year	2	1	(1)	7	4	(1)	14	7	(1)
		ED	Exposure Duration	years	6	6	(1)	30	9	(1)	25	6	(1)
Mine Waste		SA	Skin Surface Area Available for Contact	cm ²	2,800	2,800	EPA 2004a	5,700	5,700	EPA 2004a	3,300	3,300	EPA 2004a
wine waste	Dermal	DAF	Dermal Absorption Factor		CS	CS	EPA 2004a	CS	CS	EPA 2004a	CS	CS	EPA 2004a
		SSAF	Soil to Skin Adherence Factor	mg/cm ² -day	1.0	0.30	EPA 2004a	0.08	0.08	EPA 2004a	1.0	0.30	ODEQ 2000a
	Inhalation	IN	Inhalation Rate	m³/day	8	8	EPA 1997a	15	15	EPA 1997a	15	15	ODEQ 2000a
	maiation	PEF	Particulate Emission Factor	m ³ /kg	1.3.E+09	1.3.E+09	EPA 2004a	1.3.E+09	1.3.E+09	EPA 2004a	1.3.E+09	1.3.E+09	EPA 2004a
		IR-S	Incidental Ingestion Rate of Sediment	mg/day	200	50	EPA 1997a	50	25	EPA 1997a	50	25	EPA 1997a
	Ingestion	EF	Exposure Frequency	day/year	2	1	(1)	7	4	(1)	14	7	(1)
Sediment		ED	Exposure Duration	years	6	6	(1)	30	9	(1)	25	6	(1)
Sediment		SA	Skin Surface Area Available for Contact	cm ²	2,800	2,800	EPA 2004a	5,700	5,700	EPA 2004a	3,300	3,300	EPA 2004a
	Dermal	DAF	Dermal Absorption Factor	unitless	CS	CS	EPA 2004a	CS	CS	EPA 2004a	CS	CS	EPA 2004a
		SSAF	Soil to Skin Adherence Factor	mg/cm ² /day	1.0	0.04	EPA 2004a	0.07	0.01	EPA 2004a	1.0	0.04	EPA 2004a
		IR-W	Ingestion Rate of Surface Water	L/day	0.02	0.01	EPA 1997a	0.01	0.01	EPA 1997a	0.01	0.01	EPA 1997a
	Ingestion	EF	Exposure Frequency	day/year	2	1	(1)	7	4	(1)	14	7	(1)
Surface		ED	Exposure Duration	years	6	6	(1)	30	9	(1)	25	6	(1)
Water		SA	Skin Surface Area Available for Contact	cm ²	2,800	2,800	EPA 2004a	5,700	5,700	EPA 2004a	3,300	3,300	EPA 2004a
	Dermal	KP	Permeability Coefficient	cm/hr	CS	CS	EPA 2004a	CS	CS	EPA 2004a	CS	CS	EPA 2004a
	Demini	EVF	Event Frequency	event/day	1	1	Site specific	1	1	Site specific	1	1	Site specific
		ET	Exposure Time	hr/day	2	2	EPA 1997a	2	2	EPA 1997a	8	4	EPA 1997a

(1) Site-specific assumed value

"Exposure Factors Handbook." Volumes I through III. Office of Research and Development. EPA/600/P-95/002Fa, -Fb, -Fc. August. EPA 1997a

"Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Part E, Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment." Volume I: Human Heath Evaluation Manual. Final. Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation. July. EPA 2004a

"Guidance for Conduct of Deterministic Human Health Risk Assessments." Final. Oregon Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ). Updated May. ODEQ 2000a

cm² = Square centimeter CTE = Central tendency exposure L/day = Liter per day L/cm³ = Liter per cubic centimeter RME = Reasonable maximum exposure hr/day = Hour per day

cm/hr = Centimeter per hour kg/gm = Kilogram per milligram

mg/cm²-day = Milligram per square centimeter per day m³/kg = Cubic meter per kilogram

mg/day = Milligram per day

m³/day = Cubic meter per day

TABLE 5 Human Health Hazard and Cancer Risk Summary Pyx Mine Site Inspection

			CEN	TRAL TENDI	ENCY EXPOSU	JRE			REAS	ONABLE MA	XIMUM EXPO	SURE	
		Child Rec	reationalist	Adult Rec	reationalist	Adult V	Worker	Child Rec	reationalist	Adult Rec	reationalist	Adult Worker	
		Non-		Non-		Non-		Non-		Non-		Non-	
34 11	Exposure	carcinogenic	Carcinogenic	U		U	U	0	0	0	Carcinogenic	U	0
Media	Pathway	НІ	ECR	HI	ECR	HI	ECR	HI	ECR	HI	ECR	HI	ECR
	Ingestion	0.01	2.E-07	0.003	1.E-07	0.01	3.E-07	0.2	7.E-06	0.05	6.E-06	0.4	5.E-05
Mine Waste	Dermal	0.003	1.E-07	0.001	7.E-08	0.01	2.E-07	0.1	3.E-06	0.01	2.E-06	0.2	3.E-05
withe waste	Inhalation	0.0000004	1.E-10	0.000001	3.E-10	0.000001	3.E-10	0.000004	1.E-09	0.00001	7.E-09	0.00001	7.E-09
	Subtotal =	0.01	3.E-07	0.004	2.E-07	0.01	4.E-07	0.3	1.E-05	0.06	8.E-06	0.6	8.E-05
	Ingestion	0.0002	6.E-09	0.0001	4.E-09	0.0001	5.E-09	0.001	5.E-08	0.0002	5.E-08	0.0005	8.E-08
Sediment	Dermal	0.00003	1.E-09	0.00001	7.E-10	0.00005	2.E-09	0.001	5.E-08	0.0001	3.E-08	0.002	4.E-07
	Subtotal =	0.0002	7.E-09	0.0001	5.E-09	0.0002	7.E-09	0.003	1.E-07	0.0004	8.E-08	0.003	5.E-07
	Ingestion	0.00001	4.E-10	0.000004	2.E-10	0.00001	3.E-10	0.00003	1.E-09	0.00001	3.E-09	0.00003	4.E-09
Surface Water	Dermal	0.00002	5.E-10	0.00003	1.E-09	0.0001	2.E-09	0.00003	1.E-09	0.0001	7.E-09	0.0002	3.E-08
	Subtotal =	0.00003	8.E-10	0.00003	1.E-09	0.0001	2.E-09	0.0001	2.E-09	0.0001	1.E-08	0.0003	3.E-08
	TOTAL =	0.01	3.E-07	0.004	2.E-07	0.01	4.E-07	0.3	1.E-05	0.06	8.E-06	0.6	8.E-05

ECR = Excess cancer risk

HI = Hazard index

Bold values exceed risk screening levels.

TABLE 6 Human Health Risk-based Hot Spot Concentrations and Cleanup Levels Pyx Mine Site Inspection

Media	Contaminant	Risk-based Hot Spot Concentration ^a (mg/kg)	Risk-based Cleanup Level ^b (mg/kg)	Maximum Detected Concentration (mg/kg)	UCL ₉₀ Background Concentration (mg/kg)
Soil/Waste Rock	Arsenic	460	46	364	5.7

^aBased on a total cumulative excess cancer risk (ECR) of 1.E-04 for an adult worker under the reasonable maximum exposure (RME) scenario.

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

 $UCL_{90} = 90$ percent upper confidence limit

^bBased on a total cumulative ECR of 1.E-05 for an adult worker under the RME scenario.

TABLE 7
Mine Waste Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern
Pyx Mine

		Risk from Si	ngle COI			Risk from Mul	tiple COIs	
Analyte	Plant	Invertebrate	Bird	Mammal	Plant	Invertebrate	Bird	Mammal
Antimony	Q<5	No SLV ^a	No SLV ^a	Q<5				
Arsenic III	<5%	<5%	<5%	<5%				
Arsenic V	No SLV ^a	No SLV ^a	No SLV ^a	No SLV ^a				
Arsenic Total	No SLV ^a	No SLV ^a	No SLV ^a	No SLV ^a				
Cadmium	Q<5	Q<5	Q<5	Q<5				
Chromium Total	No SLV ^a	No SLV ^a	No SLV ^a	No SLV ^a				
Copper	Q<5	Q<5	Q<5	Q<5				
Cyanide WAD	<5%	<5%	<5%	<5%				
Cyanide Total	<5%	<5%	<5%	<5%				
Iron	X	X	No SLV ^a	No SLV ^a	X			
Lead	X	Q<5	X	Q<5				
Mercury	X	X	X	Q<5		X		
Nickel	Q<5	Q<5	Q<5	Q<5				
Selenium	X	Q<5	Q<5	Q<5				
Silver	Q<5	Q<5	No SLV ^a	No SLV ^a			-	
Zinc	Q<5	Q<5	Q<5	Q<5				

^aRetained because of the lack of an SLV; may or may not present an ecological risk.

-- Not a multiple risk CPEC.

COI = Contaminant of interest

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

Q<5 = Screened out because risk ratio below screening level.

SLV = Screening level value

WAD = Weak acid dissociable

<5% = Screened out because not detected in more than 5% of the samples.

 \mathbf{X} = Retained as CPEC.

TABLE 8 Surface Water Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern Pyx Mine

		from Single	COI	Risk f	rom Multip	ole COIs
Analyte	Aquatic Life	Bird	Mammal	Aquatic Life	Bird	Mammal
Antimony	<5%	<5%	<5%			
Arsenic	<5%	<5%	<5%			
Cadmium	<5%	<5%	<5%			
Calcium	Essential	Essential	Essential			
Chromium	<5%	<5%	<5%			
Copper	Q<5	Q<5	Q<5			
Cyanide WAD	<5%	<5%	<5%			
Cyanide Total	<5%	<5%	<5%			
Iron	Essential	Essential	Essential			
Lead	<5%	<5%	<5%			
Magnesium	Essential	Essential	Essential			
Mercury	<5%	<5%	<5%			
Nickel	<5%	<5%	<5%			
Selenium	<5%	<5%	<5%			
Silver	<5%	<5%	<5%			
Zinc	<5%	<5%	<5%			

^aRetained because of the lack of an SLV; may or may not present an ecological risk.

-- Not a multiple risk CPEC.

COI = Contaminant of interest

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

Essential = Screened out because essential nutrient.

Q<5 = Screened out because risk ratio below screening level.

SLV = Screening level value

WAD = Weak acid dissociable

<5% = Screened out because not detected in more than 5% of the samples.

X = Retained as CPEC.

TABLE 9
Sediment Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern
Pyx Mine

	Freshwater	Bioaccumulation
Analyte	Sediment Risk	Risk
Antimony	<5%	<5%
Arsenic III	<5%	<5%
Arsenic V	<5%	<5%
Arsenic Total	No SLV ^a	No SLV ^a
Cadmium	<5%	<5%
Chromium Total	Q<5	Q<5
Copper	Q<5	Q<5
Cyanide WAD	<5%	<5%
Cyanide Total	<5%	<5%
Iron	Essential	Essential
Lead	Q<5	Q<5
Mercury	Q<5	No SLV ^a
Nickel	Q<5	Q<5
Selenium	<5%	<5%
Silver	<5%	<5%
Zinc	Q<5	X

^aRetained because of the lack of an SLV; may or may not present an ecological risk.

Essential = Screened out because essential nutrient.

Q<5 = Screened out because risk ratio below screening level.

SLV = Screening level value

WAD = Weak acid dissociable

<5% = Screened out because not detected in more than 5% of the samples.

X = Retained as CPEC.

TABLE 10 Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern Summary Pyx Mine

		Media	
CPEC	Mine Waste	Surface Water	Sediment
Antimony	No SLV ^a		
Arsenic V	No SLV ^a		
Arsenic Total	No SLV ^a		No SLV ^a
Chromium Total	No SLV ^a		
Iron	P, I		
Lead	P, B		
Mercury	P,I,B		No SLV ^a
Selenium	P		
Silver	No SLV ^a		
Zinc			Bio

^aRetained because of the lack of an SLV; may or may not present an ecological risk.

-- = Screened out

B = Bird

Bio = Bioaccumulation risk

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

I = Invertebrate

P = Plant

SLV = Screening level value

TABLE 11 Ecological Risk Ratio Summary Pyx Mine

		Mine W	aste			Surface Water		Sed	iment
СРЕС	Plant	Invertebrate	Bird	Mammal	Bird	Mammal	Aquatic Life	Freshwater	Bio- accumulation
Antimony	<5	NS	NS	<5					
Arsenic V	NS	NS	NS	NS					
Arsenic Total	NS	NS	NS	NS				NS	NS
Chromium Total	NS	NS	NS	NS				<5	<5
Iron	2,850	143	NS	NS					
Lead	24	<5	65	<5				<5	<5
Mercury	1,250	3,750	100	<5				<5	NS
Selenium	6	<5	<5	<5					
Silver	<5	<5	NS	NS					
Zinc	<5	<5	<5	<5				<5	11

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

NS = No screening level value

-- = Not calculated because not a CPEC for this media.

ATTACHMENT A HUMAN HEALTH RISK CALCULATION TABLES

TABLE A.1 Human Health Exposure Pathways and Receptors Pyx Mine

Scenario Timeframe	Exposure Media	Exposure Point	Receptor Population	Receptor Age	Exposure Route	On-site/ Off-site	Type of Analysis	Rationale for Selection or Exclusion of Exposure Pathway
	Soil	Mine Waste	Recreationalist	Adult Child	Ingestion Dermal	On-Site	Quantitative	Current (Baseline)
			Worker	Adult	Inhalation			
Current	Sediment	Adit discharge	Recreationalist	Adult Child	Ingestion	On-Site	Quantitative	Current (Baseline)
			Worker	Adult	Dermal			
	Surface Water	Adit discharge	Recreationalist	Adult Child	Ingestion	On-Site	Quantitative	Current (Baseline)
			Worker	Adult	Dermal			

TABLE A.2 Human Health Contaminant of Potential Concern Screening Pyx Mine

			Mine Waste Screening							Surface Water Screening								Sediment Screening								Multir	media									
Analyte	Essentia Nutrien		Detect Freq > 5% Retain as COPC?	MDC (C _{ij})	UCL ₉₀ BG Conc	MDC>BG Retain as COPC?	Soil Screening Criteria ^h (PRG _{ij})	5	$R_{ij} \\ (C_{ij}/PRG_j)$	MDC>PRG Retain as COPC?	$ m R_{ij}/R_{j}$	Multi COI Retain as COPC?	Detect Freq	Detect Freq > 5% Retain as COPC?	MDC (C _{ij})	Avg BG Conc	MDC>BG Retain as COPC?	Surface Water Screening Criteria ^c (PRG _{ij})	Units	R_{ij} (C_{ij}/PRG_{j})	MDC>PRG Retain as COPC?		Multi COI Retain as COPC?		Detect Freq > 5% Retain as COPC?	MDC (C _{ij})		MDC>BG Retain as COPC?	Soil Screening Criteria ^b (PRG _{ij})	Units	R_{ij} (C_{ij}/PRG_{j})	MDC>PRG Retain as COPC?		Multi COI Retain as COPC?		Multi media Retain as COPC?
Antimony	No	7%	Yes	1.6	1.0	Yes	410	mg/kg	3.90E-03	No	1.69E-05	No	NM	NM	0.0015	NM	NM	0.006	mg/L	2.68E-01	No	3.92E-04	No	NM	NM	1.0	NM	Yes	4.1E+02	mg/kg	2.44E-03	No	6.66E-04	No	2.74E-01	No
$Arsenic_{Tot}$	No	87%	Yes	364	5.7	Yes	1.6	mg/kg	2.28E+02	Yes	9.87E-01	Yes	NM	NM	0.00150	NM	NM	0.0000022	mg/L	6.82E+02	Yes	9.98E-01	Yes	NM	NM	5.4	NM	Yes	1.6E+00	mg/kg	3.38E+00	Yes	9.22E-01	Yes	9.13E+02	Yes
Cadmium	No	100%	Yes	9.65	1.24	Yes	450	mg/kg	2.14E-02	No	9.30E-05	No	NM	NM	0.0001	NM	NM	NS			No		No	NM	NM	0.10	NM	Yes	4.5E+02	mg/kg	2.22E-04	No	6.07E-05	No	2.17E-02	No
Chromium _{tot}	No	100%	Yes	25	17.3	Yes	450	mg/kg	5.44E-02	No	2.36E-04	No	NM	NM	0.00125	NM	NM	0.050	mg/L	2.50E-02	No	3.66E-05	No	NM	NM	20.4	NM	Yes	4.5E+02	mg/kg	4.53E-02	No	1.24E-02	No	1.25E-01	No
Copper	No	100%	Yes	110	14	Yes	41000	0 0	2.68E-03	No	1.16E-05	No	NM	NM	0.00125	NM	NM	1.3	mg/L	9.62E-04	No	1.41E-06	No	NM	NM	34.2	NM	Yes	4.1E+04	mg/kg		No	2.28E-04	No	4.48E-03	No
Iron	Yes	100%	Yes	28200	12300	Yes	100000			No	1.22E-03	No	NM	NM	0.074	NM	NM	0.3	mg/L	2.47E-01	No	3.61E-04	No	NM	NM	23000	NM	Yes	1.0E+05	mg/kg		No	6.28E-02	No	7.59E-01	No
Lead	No	100%	Yes	1210	7.09	Yes	800	mg/kg		Yes	6.56E-03	No	NM	NM	0.0015	NM	NM	NS			No		No	NM	NM	2.91	NM	Yes	8.0E+02	mg/kg		No	9.94E-04	No	1.52E+00	Yes
Mercury	No	93%	Yes	375	0.05	Yes	310	mg/kg		Yes	5.25E-03	No	NM	NM	0.0001	NM	NM	0.00014		6.94E-01	No	1.02E-03	No	NM	NM	0.070	NM	Yes	3.1E+02	mg/kg		No	6.17E-05	No	1.90E+00	Yes
Nickel	No	100%	Yes	33.7	16.6	Yes	20000	mg/kg		No	7.31E-06	No	NM	NM	0.0005	NM	NM	0.61		8.20E-04	No	1.20E-06	No	NM	NM	23.1	NM	Yes	2.0E+04			No	3.16E-04	No	3.66E-03	No
Selenium	No	7%	Yes	5.0	2.0	Yes	5100	mg/kg	1.10E-03 1.07E-03	No	4.76E-06	No No	NM NM	NM NM	0.0015	NM	NM NM	0.17	mg/L		No	1.29E-05	No No	NM NM	NM NM	2.0	NM NM	Yes	5.1E+03	mg/kg		No	1.07E-04 1.34E-05	No	1.03E-02 2.37E-03	No No
Silver	No No	53% 100%	Yes Yes	5.45	0.25 85	Yes	5100 100000	mg/kg		No	4.63E-06 5.85E-06	No	NM NM	NM	0.00006	NM NM	NM	7.4	mg/L	1.25E-03 6.76E-04	No No	1.83E-06 9.89E-07	No No	NM NM	NM	0.25	NM NM	Yes	5.1E+03 1.0E+05	mg/kg		No No	9.21E-05	No	2.3/E-03 2.36E-03	No No
Zınc Cyanide	No			0.25	0.25	Yes No	1200	0 0	1.35E-03 2.08E-04	No No	9.03E-07	No No	NM NM	NM	0.005	NM	NM	0.14	mg/L	3.57E-02	No No	5.23E-05	No No	NM NM	NM	0.25	NM NM	Yes Yes	1.0E+03 1.2E+03	mg/kg mg/kg	3.37E-04 2.08E-04	No	9.21E-05 5.69E-05	No No	3.61E-02	No No
Cyamde	NO								110							110								3.01E-02	INU											
		$R_j = 231$ N. = 13								$\mathbf{R_{j}} = 683$ $\mathbf{N} = 11$						$ \mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{i}} = 4 \\ \mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{i}} = 13 $							ĺ													
		$N_{ij} = 13$ $1/N_{ij} = 0.08$									$N_{ij} = 11$ $1/N_{ij} = 0.09$					$1N_{ij} - 15$ $1/N_{ij} = 0.077$																				

Italics - result below laboratory reporting limit (RL), value = 1/2 RL.

^aLower of EPA Region 9 Industrial Soil PRGs (EPA 2004b) and Oregon Industrial Maximum Allowable Soil Concentration Cleanup Levels (ODEQ 2000b).

^bEssential nutrient

^cLower of EPA recommended chronic ambient water quality criteria for human consumption of water and fish (EPA 2006), and Oregon human health water quality criteria for consumption of water and fish (ODEQ 2005).

^dSecondary contaminant that is generally limited to cosmetic or aesthetic effects, such as taste, odor, color, skin discoloration.

BG = Background

COI = Contaminant of interest

Conc = Concentration

COPC = Contaminant of potential concern

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency MDC = Maximum detected concentration

NM = Not measured

PRG = Preliminary remediation goal

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

mg/L = Milligram per liter

TABLE A.3
Exposure Factors
Pvx Mine

Exposure		Parameter			Chil	d Recreation	alist	Adu	lt Recreatio	nalist	Adult Worker		
Medium	Exposure Route		Parameter Definition	Units	RME Value	CTE Value	Reference	RME Value	CTE Value	Reference	RME Value	CTE Value	Reference
		BW	Body Weight	kg	15	15	EPA 1997a	70	70	EPA 1997a	70	70	EPA 1997a
		AT-C	Averaging Time (Cancer)	day	25,550	25,550	EPA 1997a	25,550	25,550	EPA 1997a	25,550	25,550	EPA 1997a
All	All	AT-N	Averaging Time (Non-Cancer)	day	2,190	2,190	365 x ED	10,950	3,285	365 x ED	9,125	2,190	365 x ED
		CF1	Conversion Factor	1 kg/mg	1E-06	1E-06		1E-06	1E-06		1E-06	1E-06	
		CF2	Conversion Factor	L/cm ³	1E-03	1E-03		1E-03	1E-03		1E-03	1E-03	
		IR-S	Incidental Ingestion Rate of Soil	mg/day	400	100	EPA 1997a	100	50	EPA 1997a	480	100	EPA 1997a
	Ingestion	EF	Exposure Frequency	day/year	2	1	(1)	7	4	(1)	14	7	(1)
		ED	Exposure Duration	years	6	6	(1)	30	9	(1)	25	6	(1)
M: W4-		SA	Skin Surface Area Available for Contact	cm ²	2,800	2,800	EPA 2004a	5,700	5,700	EPA 2004a	3,300	3,300	EPA 2004a
Mine Waste	Dermal	DAF	Dermal Absorption Factor		CS	CS	EPA 2004a	CS	CS	EPA 2004a	CS	CS	EPA 2004a
		SSAF	Soil to Skin Adherence Factor	mg/cm ² -day	1.0	0.3	EPA 2004a	0.08	0.08	EPA 2004a	1.0	0.3	ODEQ 2000a
	Tub slation	IN	Inhalation Rate	m³/day	8.3	8.3	EPA 1997a	15.2	15.2	EPA 1997a	15.2	15.2	ODEQ 2000a
	Inhalation	PEF	Particulate Emission Factor	m³/kg	1.31E+09	1.31E+09	EPA 2004a	1.31E+09	1.31E+09	EPA 2004a	1.31E+09	1.31E+09	EPA 2004a
		IR-S	Incidental Ingestion Rate of Sediment	mg/day	200	50	EPA 1997a	50	25	EPA 1997a	50	25	EPA 1997a
	Ingestion	EF	Exposure Frequency	day/year	2	1	(1)	7	4	(1)	14	7	(1)
Sediment		ED	Exposure Duration	years	6	6	(1)	30	9	(1)	25	6	(1)
Sealment		SA	Skin Surface Area Available for Contact	cm ²	2,800	2,800	EPA 2004a	5,700	5,700	EPA 2004a	3,300	3,300	EPA 2004a
	Dermal	DAF	Dermal Absorption Factor	unitless	CS	CS	EPA 2004a	CS	CS	EPA 2004a	CS	CS	EPA 2004a
		SSAF	Soil to Skin Adherence Factor	mg/cm ² /day	1.0	0.04	EPA 2004a	0.07	0.01	EPA 2004a	1.0	0.04	EPA 2004a
		IR-W	Ingestion Rate of Surface Water	L/day	0.015	0.01	EPA 1997a	0.01	0.005	EPA 1997a	0.01	0.005	EPA 1997a
	Ingestion	EF	Exposure Frequency	day/year	2	1	(1)	7	4	(1)	14	7	(1)
C C		ED	Exposure Duration	years	6	6	(1)	30	9	(1)	25	6	(1)
Surface Water		SA	Skin Surface Area Available for Contact	cm ²	2,800	2,800	EPA 2004a	5,700	5,700	EPA 2004a	3,300	3,300	EPA 2004a
*** 4.61	Dermal	KP	Permeability Coefficient	cm/hr	CS	CS	EPA 2004a	CS	CS	EPA 2004a	CS	CS	EPA 2004a
	Domai	EVF	Event Frequency	event/day	1	1	Site specific	1	1	Site specific	1	1	Site specific
		ET	Exposure Time	hr/day	2	2	EPA 1997a	2	2	EPA 1997a	8	4	EPA 1997a

(1) Site-specific assumed value

EPA 1997a "Exposure Factors Handbook." Volumes I through III. Office of Research and Development. EPA/600/P-95/002Fa, -Fb, -Fc. August.

EPA 2004a "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Part E, Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment." Volume I: Human Heath Evaluation Manual. Final. Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation. July.

ODEQ 2000a "Guidance for Conduct of Deterministic Human Health Risk Assessments." Final. Oregon Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ). Updated May.

CTE = Central tendency exposure cm^2 = Square centimeter L/day = Liter per day mg/day = Milligram per day mg/day = Cubic meter per day mg/day = Cubic meter per day

cm/hr = Centimeter per hour kg/gm = Kilogram per milligram mg/cm^2 -day = Milligram per square centimeter per day $m^3/kg = Cubic meter per kilogram$

TABLE A.4
Exposure Point Concentrations

Pvx Mine

ух мине													
						RI	EASONABLE MAXIMU	M EXPOSURE	CENTRAI	TENDEN	CY EXPOSURE		
Contaminant of Potential Concern	Media	Arithmetic Mean	90% UCL ^a	Maximum Detected Concentration	Units	Media EPC Value	Media EPC Statistic	Media EPC Rationale	Media EPC Value	Media EPC Statistic	Media EPC Rationale		
	Mine Waste	72	355	364	mg/kg	355	90% UCL	RAGS	72	Mean	RAGS		
Arsenic	Surface Water	NM	NM	0.00150	mg/L	0.00150	MDC	Only 1 sample	0.002	MDC	Only 1 sample		
	Sediment	NM	NM	5.4	mg/kg	5.4	MDC	Only 1 sample	5.4	MDC	Only 1 sample		
	Mine Waste	219	1,040	1,210	mg/kg	1,040	90% UCL	RAGS	219	Mean	RAGS		
Lead	Surface Water	NM	NM	0.0015	mg/L	0.0015	MDC	Only 1 sample	0.0015	MDC	Only 1 sample		
	Sediment	NM	NM	2.91	mg/kg	2.91	MDC	Only 1 sample	2.9	MDC	Only 1 sample		
	Mine Waste	29	151	346	mg/kg	151	90% UCL	RAGS	29	Mean	RAGS		
Mercury	Surface Water	NM	NM	0.0001	mg/L	0.0001	MDC	Only 1 sample	0.0001	MDC	Only 1 sample		
	Sediment	NM	NM	0.070	mg/kg	0.07	MDC	Only 1 sample	0.1	MDC	Only 1 sample		

Notes:

Italics - result below laboratory reporting limit (RL), value = 1/2 RL.

^aUCLs not computed for sediment or surface water because fewer than 4 samples collected.

EPC = Exposure point concentration

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

NM = Not measured

RAGS = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1991. "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS): Volume 1, Human Health Evaluation Manual" (Part A), No. 9285.701A. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, DC.

UCL = Upper confidence level

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

mg/L = Milligram per liter

TABLE A.5 Non-carcinogenic COPC Toxicity Values Pyx Mine

Contaminant of			Chronic RfD (mg/kg-d)		Dermal		Combined Uncertainty/		
Potential Concern	CAS Number	Oral Dermal		Inhalation	Absorption Factor	Primary Target Organ	Modifying Factors	Data Source	
						Skin, Nervous System,			
Arsenic	7440382	3.00E-04	1.23E-04	NA	0.03	Cardiovascular System	1000/1	IRIS/RAIS	
Mercury	7439976	3.00E-04	2.10E-05	8.57E-05	0.001	Kidney	30/1	IRIS/RAIS	

IRIS = Integrated Risk Information System

NA = Not available

RAIS = Risk Assessment Information System

RfD = Reference dose

mg/kg-d = Milligram per kilogram per day

TABLE A.6
Carcinogenic COPC Toxicity Values
Pyx Mine

Contaminant of Potential			Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹			Weight of Evidence/Cancer	
Concern	CAS Number	Oral	Dermal	Inhalation	Type of Cancer	Guideline Description	Data Source
Arsenic	7440382	1.50E+00	3.66E+00	1.51E+01	Skin, lung	A	IRIS

Notes:

A = Known human carcinogen

IRIS = Integrated Risk Information System

mg/kg-day = Milligram per kilogram per day

TABLE A.7a Non-carcinogenic Hazards - Child Recreationalist Pyx Mine

							CENTR	AL TENDENCY	EXPOSURE	SCENARIO					REASONA	BLE MAXIMU	M EXPOSURE	SCENARIO		
		Chi	ronic Reference (mg/kg-day)	Dose	CTE EPC	Av	verage Daily Do (mg/kg-day)	ose		-carcinogenic I by Exposure Ro		CTE	RME EPC	A	verage Daily De (mg/kg-day)	ose		carcinogenic H y Exposure Ro		RME
Media	COPC	Oral	Dermal	Inhalation	(mg/kg); (mg/L)	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Total Hazard	(mg/kg); (mg/L)	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Total Hazard
	As	3.0E-04	1.2E-04	NA	72	1E-06	3E-07	8E-11	0.004	0.003	NA	0.01	355	5E-05	1E-05	8E-10	0.2	0.1	NA	0.3
Mine Waste	Hg	3.0E-04	2.1E-05	8.6E-05	29.0	5E-07	4E-09	3E-11	0.002	0.0002	0.0000004	0.002	150.7	2E-05	2E-07	3E-10	0.07	0.007	0.000004	0.08
							Mine Waste (CTE Subtotal =	0.01	0.003	0.0000004	0.01			Mine Waste R	ME Subtotal =	0.2	0.1	0.000004	0.3
	As	3.0E-04	1.2E-04	NA	5.4	5E-08	3E-09	NA	0.0002	0.00003	NA	0.0002	5	4E-07	2E-07	NA	0.001	0.001	NA	0.003
Sediment	Hg	3.0E-04	2.1E-05	8.6E-05	0.070	6E-10	1E-12	NA	0.000002	0.00000007	NA	0.000002	0.1	5E-09	7E-11	NA	0.00002	0.000003	NA	0.00002
							Sediment (CTE Subtotal =	0.0002	0.00003	NA	0.0002			Sediment R	ME Subtotal =	0.001	0.001	NA	0.003
Surface	As	3.0E-04	1.2E-04	NA	0.002	3E-09	2E-09	NA	0.00001	0.00001	NA	0.00002	0.002	8E-09	3E-09	NA	0.00003	0.00002	NA	0.0001
Water	Hg	3.0E-04	2.1E-05	8.6E-05	0.0001	2E-10	1E-10	NA	0.000001	0.000005	NA	0.000005	0.0001	5E-10	2E-10	NA	0.000002	0.00001	NA	0.00001
w ater			3.0E-04 2.1E-03 8.0E-			s	iurface Water (CTE Subtotal =	0.00001	0.00002	NA	0.00003		S	urface Water R	ME Subtotal =	0.00003	0.00003	NA	0.0001
Notes: Total CTE Non-carcinogenic Hazard = 0.01 0.003 0.0000004 0.01 Total RME Non-carcin						n-carcinoge	nic Hazard =	0.2	0.1	0.000004	0.3									

 $CTE = Central\ tendency\ exposure$

EPC = Exposure point concentration

NA = Not applicable

 $RME = Reasonable\ maximum\ exposure$

mg/kg-day = Milligram per kilogram per day

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

TABLE A.7b Non-carcinogenic Hazards - Adult Recreationalist Pyx Mine

							CENTRA	AL TENDENCY	EXPOSURE S	SCENARIO					REASONAL	BLE MAXIMUM	M EXPOSURE	SCENARIO		
		Chr	ronic Reference (mg/kg-day)	Dose	CTE EPC	Av	erage Daily Do (mg/kg-day)	ose		carcinogenic H y Exposure Roi		CTE	RME EPC	A	verage Daily Do (mg/kg-day)	ose		carcinogenic H y Exposure Rou		RME
Media	COPC	Oral	Dermal	Inhalation	(mg/kg); (mg/L)	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Total Hazard	(mg/kg); (mg/L)	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Total Hazard
	As	3.0E-04	1.2E-04	NA	72	6E-07	2E-07	1E-10	0.002	0.001	NA	0.003	355	1E-05	1E-06	1E-09	0.03	0.01	NA	0.04
Mine Waste	Hg	3.0E-04	2.1E-05	8.6E-05	29.0	2E-07	2E-09	5E-11	0.0008	0.0001	0.000001	0.001	150.7	4E-06	2E-08	5E-10	0.01	0.001	0.00001	0.01
							Mine Waste C	CTE Subtotal =	0.003	0.001	0.000001	0.004			Mine Waste R	ME Subtotal =	0.05	0.01	0.00001	0.1
	As	3.0E-04	1.2E-04	NA	5.4	2E-08	1E-09	NA	0.0001	0.00001	NA	0.0001	5.4	7E-08	2E-08	NA	0.0002	0.0001	NA	0.0004
Sediment	Hg	3.0E-04	2.1E-05	8.6E-05	0.070	3E-10	6E-13	NA	0.000001	0.00000003	NA	0.000001	0.07	1E-09	8E-12	NA	0.000003	0.0000004	NA	0.000004
							Sediment (CTE Subtotal =	0.0001	0.00001	NA	0.0001			Sediment R	ME Subtotal =	0.0002	0.0001	NA	0.0004
Surface	As	3.0E-04	1.2E-04	NA	0.0015	1E-09	3E-09	NA	0.000004	0.00002	NA	0.00003	0.002	4E-09	5E-09	NA	0.00001	0.00004	NA	0.0001
Water	Hg	3.0E-04	2.1E-05	8.6E-05	0.0001	8E-11	2E-10	NA	0.0000003	0.00001	NA	0.00001	0.0001	3E-10	3E-10	NA	0.000001	0.00001	NA	0.00002
vv ater									0.00003		S	urface Water R	ME Subtotal =	0.00001	0.0001	NA	0.0001			
Notes:	Total CTE Non-carcinogenic Hazard = 0.003 0.001 0.000001									0.004	Tot	al RME Noi	n-carcinogen	ic Hazard =	0.05	0.01	0.00001	0.1		

CTE = Central tendency exposure

EPC = Exposure point concentration

NA = Not applicable

RME = Reasonable maximum exposure

mg/kg-day = Milligram per kilogram per day

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

TABLE A.7c Non-carcinogenic Hazards - Adult Worker Pyx Mine

							CENTR.	AL TENDENC	Y EXPOSURE	SCENARIO					REASONA	BLE MAXIMU	M EXPOSURE	SCENARIO		
		Chi	ronic Reference (mg/kg-day)	Dose	CTE EPC	Av	verage Daily Do (mg/kg-day)	ose		-carcinogenic I by Exposure Ro		CTE	RME EPC	A	verage Daily De (mg/kg-day)	ose		carcinogenic H y Exposure Ro		RME
Media	COPC	Oral	Dermal	Inhalation	(mg/kg); (mg/L)	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Total Hazard	(mg/kg); (mg/L)	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Total Hazard
	As	3.0E-04	1.2E-04	NA	72	2E-06	6E-07	1E-10	0.01	0.005	NA	0.01	355	9E-05	2E-05	1E-09	0.3	0.2	NA	0.5
Mine Waste	Hg	3.0E-04	2.1E-05	8.6E-05	29.0	8E-07	8E-09	5E-11	0.003	0.0004	0.000001	0.003	150.7	4E-05	3E-07	5E-10	0.1	0.01	0.00001	0.1
							Mine Waste (CTE Subtotal =	0.01	0.01	0.000001	0.01			Mine Waste R	ME Subtotal =	0.4	0.2	0.00001	0.6
	As	3.0E-04	1.2E-04	NA	5.4	4E-08	6E-09	NA	0.0001	0.00005	NA	0.0002	5	1E-07	3E-07	NA	0.0005	0.002	NA	0.003
Sediment	Hg	3.0E-04	2.1E-05	8.6E-05	0.070	5E-10	3E-12	NA	0.000002	0.0000001	NA	0.000002	0.07	2E-09	1E-10	NA	0.00001	0.00001	NA	0.00001
							Sediment C	CTE Subtotal =	0.0001	0.00005	NA	0.0002			Sediment R	ME Subtotal =	0.0005	0.002	NA	0.003
Surface	As	3.0E-04	1.2E-04	NA	0.002	2E-09	5E-09	NA	0.00001	0.00004	NA	0.00005	0.002	8E-09	2E-08	NA	0.00003	0.0002	NA	0.0002
Water	Hg	3.0E-04	2.1E-05	8.6E-05	0.0001	1E-10	4E-10	NA	0.0000005	0.00002	NA	0.00002	0.0001	5E-10	1E-09	NA	0.000002	0.000069	NA	0.00007
water						s	ourface Water (CTE Subtotal =	0.00001	0.0001	NA	0.0001		s	urface Water R	ME Subtotal =	0.00003	0.0002	NA	0.0003
Notes:	, ,				nic Hazard =	0.01	0.01	0.000001	0.01	То	tal RME No	n-carcinogei	nic Hazard =	0.4	0.2	0.00001	0.6			

 $CTE = Central\ tendency\ exposure$

EPC = Exposure point concentration

NA = Not applicable

 $RME = Reasonable\ maximum\ exposure$

mg/kg-day = Milligram per kilogram per day

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

TABLE A.8a Carcinogenic Risks - Child Recreationalist

Pyx Mine

							CENTRA	L TENDENCY	EXPOSURE S	CENARIO					REASONAE	BLE MAXIMUN	I EXPOSURE	SCENARIO		
		С	ancer Slope Fac (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	tor	CTE EPC	Av	verage Daily Do (mg/kg-day)	ose		arcinogenic Ri Exposure Rou		CTE	RME EPC	A	verage Daily Do (mg/kg-day)	ose		arcinogenic Ri Exposure Ro		RME
Media	COPC	Oral	Dermal	Inhalation	(mg/kg); (mg/L)	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Total Risk	(mg/kg); (mg/L)	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Total Risk
Mine Waste	As	1.5E+00	3.7E+00	1.5E+01	72	1E-07	3E-08	7E-12	2E-07	1E-07	1E-10	3E-07	355	4E-06	9E-07	7E-11	7E-06	3E-06	1E-09	1E-05
waste							Mine Waste (CTE Subtotal =	2E-07	1E-07	1E-10	3E-07			Mine Waste R	ME Subtotal =	7E-06	3E-06	1E-09	1E-05
Sediment	As	1.5E+00	3.7E+00	NA	5.4	4E-09	3E-10	NA	6E-09	1E-09	NA	7E-09	5.4	3E-08	1E-08	NA	5E-08	5E-08	NA	1E-07
Sediment							Sediment (CTE Subtotal =	6E-09	1E-09	NA	7E-09			Sediment R	ME Subtotal =	5E-08	5E-08	NA	1E-07
Surface	As	1.5E+00	3.7E+00	NA	0.002	2E-10	1E-10	NA	4E-10	5E-10	NA	8E-10	0.002	7E-10	3E-10	NA	1E-09	1E-09	NA	2E-09
Water						.002 2E-10 1E-10 NA Surface Water CTE Subtotal =		4E-10	5E-10	NA	8E-10		Si	ırface Water R	ME Subtotal =	1E-09	1E-09	NA	2E-09	
Notes:					Surface Water CTE Subto		genic Risk =	2E-07	1E-07	1E-10	3E-07		Total R	ME Carcino	genic Risk =	7E-06	3E-06	1E-09	1E-05	

COPC = Contaminant of potential concern

CTE = Central tendency exposure

EPC = Exposure point concentration

NA = Not applicable

RME = Reasonable maximum exposure

mg/kg-day = Milligram per kilogram per day

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

TABLE A.8b Carcinogenic Risks - Adult Recreationalist Pyx Mine

							CENTRA	L TENDENCY	EXPOSURE S	CENARIO					REASONAL	BLE MAXIMUM	M EXPOSURE	SCENARIO		
		C	ancer Slope Fact (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	or	CTE EPC	Av	verage Daily Do (mg/kg-day)	ose		arcinogenic Ri Exposure Rou		CTE	RME EPC	A	verage Daily Do (mg/kg-day)	ose		arcinogenic Ri Exposure Rou		RME
Media	COPC	Oral	Dermal	Inhalation	(mg/kg); (mg/L)	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Total Risk	(mg/kg); (mg/L)	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Total Risk
Mine Waste	As	1.5E+00	3.7E+00	1.5E+01	72	7E-08	2E-08	2E-11	1E-07	7E-08	3E-10	2E-07	355	4E-06	6E-07	5E-10	6E-06	2E-06	7E-09	8E-06
wille waste							Mine Waste (CTE Subtotal =	1E-07	7E-08	3E-10	2E-07			Mine Waste R	ME Subtotal =	6E-06	2E-06	7E-09	8E-06
Sediment	As	1.5E+00	3.7E+00	NA	5.4	3E-09	2E-10	NA	4E-09	7E-10	NA	5E-09	5.4	3E-08	8E-09	NA	5E-08	3E-08	NA	8E-08
Sediment							Sediment (CTE Subtotal =	4E-09	7E-10	NA	5E-09			Sediment R	ME Subtotal =	5E-08	3E-08	NA	8E-08
Surface	As	1.5E+00	3.7E+00	NA	0.002	2E-10	3E-10	NA	2E-10	1E-09	NA	1E-09	0.002	2E-09	2E-09	NA	3E-09	7E-09	NA	1E-08
Water		1.5E+00 3.7E+00 NA				s	urface Water (CTE Subtotal =	2E-10	1E-09	NA	1E-09		s	urface Water R	ME Subtotal =	3E-09	7E-09	NA	1E-08
Notes:	JI.				Total C	TE Carcino	genic Risk =	1E-07	7E-08	3E-10	2E-07		Total R	ME Carcino	genic Risk =	6E-06	2E-06	7E-09	8E-06	

CTE = Central tendency exposure

EPC = Exposure point concentration

NA = Not applicable

RME = Reasonable maximum exposure

mg/kg-day = Milligram per kilogram per day

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

TABLE A.8c Carcinogenic Risks - Adult Worker Pyx Mine

							CENTRA	L TENDENCY	EXPOSURE S	CENARIO					REASONAL	BLE MAXIMUM	M EXPOSURE	SCENARIO		
		C	ancer Slope Fact (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	or	CTE EPC	A	verage Daily Do (mg/kg-day)	ose		arcinogenic Ri Exposure Rou		CTE	RME EPC	A	verage Daily Do (mg/kg-day)	ose		arcinogenic Ri Exposure Rou		RME
Media	COPC	Oral	Dermal	Inhalation	(mg/kg); (mg/L)	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Total Risk	(mg/kg); (mg/L)	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Ingestion	Dermal	Inhalation	Total Risk
Mine Waste	As	1.5E+00	3.7E+00	1.5E+01	72	2E-07	5E-08	2E-11	3E-07	2E-07	3E-10	4E-07	355	3E-05	7E-06	5E-10	5E-05	3E-05	7E-09	8E-05
wille waste							Mine Waste (CTE Subtotal =	3E-07	2E-07	3E-10	4E-07			Mine Waste R	ME Subtotal =	5E-05	3E-05	7E-09	8E-05
Sediment	As	1.5E+00	3.7E+00	NA	5.4	3E-09	5E-10	NA	5E-09	2E-09	NA	7E-09	5.4	5E-08	1E-07	NA	8E-08	4E-07	NA	5E-07
Sedifficit							Sediment (CTE Subtotal =	5E-09	2E-09	NA	7E-09			Sediment R	ME Subtotal =	8E-08	4E-07	NA	5E-07
Surface	As	1.5E+00	3.7E+00	NA	0.002	2E-10	5E-10	NA	3E-10	2E-09	NA	2E-09	0.002	3E-09	8E-09	NA	4E-09	3E-08	NA	3E-08
Water		As 1.5E+00 3.7E+00 NA				S	urface Water (CTE Subtotal =	3E-10	2E-09	NA	2E-09		S	urface Water R	ME Subtotal =	4E-09	3E-08	NA	3E-08
Notes:	atti					Total C	TE Carcino	genic Risk =	3E-07	2E-07	3E-10	4E-07		Total R	ME Carcino	genic Risk =	5E-05	3E-05	7E-09	8E-05

CTE = Central tendency exposure

EPC = Exposure point concentration

NA = Not applicable

RME = Reasonable maximum exposure

mg/kg-day = Milligram per kilogram per day

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

TABLE A.9
Summary of Human Health Non-carcinogenic Hazards and Carcinogenic Risks
Pyx Mine

		CE	NTRAL TENDE	NCY EXPOSURE				REAS	ONABLE MA	XIMUM EXPOSURE		
	NON-CA	RCINOGENIC HAZA	RD	CA	RCINOGENIC RISK		NON-CA	RCINOGENIC HAZA	RD	CAR	CINOGENIC RISK	
Media and Exposure Pathway	Recreationalist Child	Recreationalist Adult	Worker Adult	Recreationalist Child	Recreationalist Adult	Worker Adult	Recreationalist Child	Recreationalist Adult	Worker Adult	Recreationalist Child	Recreationalist Adult	Worker Adult
Mine Waste:												
Ingestion	0.01	0.003	0.01	2.E-07	1.E-07	3.E-07	0.2	0.05	0.4	7.E-06	6.E-06	5.E-05
Dermal	0.003	0.001	0.01	1.E-07	7.E-08	2.E-07	0.1	0.01	0.2	3.E-06	2.E-06	3.E-05
Inhalation	0.0000004	0.000001	0.000001	1.E-10	3.E-10	3.E-10	0.000004	0.00001	0.00001	1.E-09	7.E-09	7.E-09
Subtotal =	0.01	0.004	0.01	3.E-07	2.E-07	4.E-07	0.3	0.1	0.6	1.E-05	8.E-06	8.E-05
Sediment:												
Ingestion	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	6.E-09	4.E-09	5.E-09	0.001	0.0002	0.0005	5.E-08	5.E-08	8.E-08
Dermal	0.00003	0.00001	0.00005	1.E-09	7.E-10	2.E-09	0.001	0.0001	0.002	5.E-08	3.E-08	4.E-07
Subtotal =	0.0002	0.0001	0.0002	7.E-09	5.E-09	7.E-09	0.003	0.0004	0.003	1.E-07	8.E-08	5.E-07
Surface Water												
Ingestion	0.00001	0.000004	0.00001	4.E-10	2.E-10	3.E-10	0.00003	0.00001	0.00003	1.E-09	3.E-09	4.E-09
Dermal	0.00002	0.00003	0.0001	5.E-10	1.E-09	2.E-09	0.00003	0.0001	0.0002	1.E-09	7.E-09	3.E-08
Subtotal =	0.00003	0.00003	0.0001	8.E-10	1.E-09	2.E-09	0.0001	0.0001	0.0003	2.E-09	1.E-08	3.E-08
TOTAL =	0.01	0.004	0.01	3.E-07	2.E-07	4.E-07	0.3	0.1	0.6	1.E-05	8.E-06	8.E-05

Pathway Totals:

Ingestion	0.01	0.003	0.01	2.E-07	1.E-07	3.E-07	0.2	0.05	0.4	7.E-06	6.E-06	5.E-05
Dermal	0.003	0.001	0.01	1.E-07	7.E-08	2.E-07	0.1	0.01	0.2	3.E-06	2.E-06	3.E-05
Inhalation	0.0000004	0.000001	0.000001	1.E-10	3.E-10	3.E-10	0.000004	0.00001	0.000006	1.E-09	7.E-09	7.E-09

Notes:

Bold values exceed risk screening levels.

ATTACHMENT B ECOLOGICAL RISK CALCULATION TABLES

TABLE B.1
Preliminary Contaminant of Potential Ecological Concern Screening - Mine Waste
Pyx Mine

(results reported in mg/kg)

Analyte	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	90% UCL ^a	Essential Nutrient?	Retain For Screening?	Detection Frequency	Retain for Screening?	Background 90% UCL ^b	Retain for Risk-based Screening?
Antimony	1.0	1.55	1.2	No	Yes	7%	Yes	1.0	Yes
Arsenic III	7.50	7.50	7.50	No	Yes	0%	No	7.5	No
Arsenic V	7.70	364	364	No	Yes	33%	Yes	7.7	Yes
Arsenic Total	1.3	364	355	No	Yes	87%	Yes	5.7	Yes
Cadmium	0.77	9.65	7.39	No	Yes	100%	Yes	1.24	Yes
Chromium Total	3.08	24.5	18.4	No	Yes	100%	Yes	17.3	Yes
Copper	26.2	110	72.2	No	Yes	100%	Yes	14.4	Yes
Cyanide WAD	0.250	0.250	0.250	No	Yes	0%	No	NA	No
Cyanide Total	0.25	0.25	0.25	No	Yes	0%	No	NA	No
Iron	11800	28500	22100	Yes	No	100%	Yes	12300	Yes ^b
Lead	3.10	1210	1040	No	Yes	100%	Yes	7.09	Yes
Mercury	0.0165	375	151	No	Yes	93%	Yes	0.045	Yes
Nickel	4.78	33.7	24.2	No	Yes	100%	Yes	16.6	Yes
Selenium	2.0	5.6	3.4	No	Yes	7%	Yes	2.0	Yes
Silver	0.25	5.45	4.71	No	Yes	53%	Yes	0.25	Yes
Zinc	27.8	135	72.7	No	Yes	100%	Yes	82.4	Yes

Notes:

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

NA = Not analyzed for

SLV = Screening level value

WAD = Weak acid dissociable

^aIf the calculated 90% upper confidence limit (UCL) was greater than the maximum detected concentration (MDC), or was unable to be calculated, the MDC was used.

^bAlthough an essential nutrient, retained because 90% UCL exceeds Level II SLVs from Oregon Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ) "Guidance for Ecological Risk Assessment" (2001). Italicized results indicate result below laboratory reporting limit (RL), value = 1/2 RL.

TABLE B.2
Preliminary Contaminant of Potential Ecological Concern Screening - Surface Water
Pyx Mine

(results reported in mg/L)

Analyte	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	90% UCL ^a	Essential Nutrient?	Retain for Screening?	Detection Frequency	Retain for Risk-based Screening?
Antimony	0.00150	0.00150	0.00150	No	Yes	0%	No
Arsenic	0.00150	0.00150	0.00150	No	Yes	0%	No
Cadmium	0.000100	0.000100	0.00010	No	Yes	0%	No
Calcium	15.8	15.8	15.8	Yes	No	100%	No ^b
Chromium	0.00125	0.00125	0.00125	No	Yes	0%	No
Copper	0.00125	0.00125	0.00125	No	Yes	100%	Yes
Cyanide WAD	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	No	Yes	0%	No
Cyanide Total	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	No	Yes	0%	No
Iron	0.074	0.074	0.074	Yes	No	100%	No ^b
Lead	0.00150	0.00150	0.00150	No	Yes	0%	No
Magnesium	3.06	3.06	3.06	Yes	No	100%	No ^b
Mercury	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	No	Yes	0%	No
Nickel	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	No	Yes	0%	No
Selenium	0.00150	0.00150	0.00150	No	Yes	0%	No
Silver	0.000063	0.000063	0.000063	No	Yes	0%	No
Zinc	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	No	Yes	0%	No

Notes:

mg/L = Milligram per liter

ODEQ = Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

SLV = Screening level value

UCL = Upper confidence limit

WAD = Weak acid dissociable

^aOnly one sediment sample was collected; thus, the minimum detected concentration, the maximum detected concentration, and the 90% UCL are equal.

bNot retained because the analyte is an essential nutrient and either does not have a media-specific Level II SLV from ODEQ**Guidance for Ecological Risk Assessment** (2001) or is below the SLV. *Italicized* results indicate result below laboratory reporting limit (RL), value = 1/2 RL.

TABLE B.3
Preliminary Contaminant of Potential Ecological Concern Screening - Sediment
Pyx Mine

(results reported in mg/kg)

Analyte	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration		Essential Nutrient?	Retain for Screening?	Detection Frequency	Retain for Risk-based Screening?
					<u> </u>		Screening:
Antimony	1.0	1.0	1.0	No	Yes	0%	No
Arsenic III	7.5	7.5	7.5	No	Yes	0%	No
Arsenic V	7.7	7.7	7.7	No	Yes	0%	No
Arsenic Total	5.4	5.4	5.4	No	Yes	100%	Yes
Cadmium	0.10	0.10	0.10	No	Yes	0%	No
Chromium Total	20.4	20.4	20.4	No	Yes	100%	Yes
Copper	34.2	34.2	34.2	No	Yes	100%	Yes
Cyanide WAD	1.25	1.25	1.25	No	Yes	0%	No
Cyanide Total	0.25	0.25	0.25	No	Yes	0%	No
Iron	23000	23000	23000	Yes	No	100%	No ^b
Lead	2.91	2.91	2.91	No	Yes	100%	Yes
Mercury	0.070	0.070	0.070	No	Yes	100%	Yes
Nickel	23.1	23.1	23.1	No	Yes	100%	Yes
Selenium	2.0	2.0	2.0	No	Yes	0%	No
Silver	0.25	0.25	0.25	No	Yes	0%	No
Zinc	33.7	33.7	33.7	No	Yes	100%	Yes

Notes:

ODEQ = Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

SLV = Screening level value

UCL = Upper confidence limit

WAD = Weak acid dissociable

^aOnly one sediment sample was collected; thus, the minimum detected concentration, the maximum detected concentration, and the 90% UCL are equal.

^bNot retained because the analyte is an essential nutrient and does not have a media-specific Level II SLV from ODEQ**Guidance for Ecological Risk Assessment" (2001). *Italicized* results indicate result below laboratory reporting limit (RL), value = 1/2 RL.

TABLE B.4 Chemistry Toxicity Screening - Mine Waste Pyx Mine (results reported in mg/kg)

			Se	CREENING L	EVEL VA	$\mathrm{LUE}^{\scriptscriptstyle ext{d}}$	S	SINGLE COI I (T _{ij} = EP		Ю		RISK TO RE (T _{ij} >	_	S?	ē.	MU	ULTIPLE CO (T _{mult} =		TIO]	MULTIPLE C RECEPT (T _{ij} /T _i) >	TORS?	ТО	ć.	
Analyte ^a	EPC (MDC) ^b	EPC (90% UCL) ^c	Plant	Invertebrate	Bird	Mammal	Plant	Invertebrate	Bird	Mammal	Plant	Invertebrate	Bird	Mammal	CPEC	Plant	Invertebrate	Bird	Mammal	Plant	Invertebrate	Bird	Mammal	CPEC	Bioaccumulator CPEC?
Antimony	1.55	1.2	5	NS	NS	15	0.3	-	i	0.1	No	No	No	No	Yese	0.00007	-	1	0.02830	No	No	No	No	Yese	No
Arsenic V	364	364	NS	NS	NS	NS	-	-	Ī	-	No	No	No	No	Yese	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Yese	No
Arsenic Total	364	355	NS	NS	NS	NS	-	-	i	-	No	No	No	No	Yese	-	-	ı	-	No	No	No	No	Yese	No
Cadmium	9.65	7.39	4	20	6	125	2.4	0.5	1.2	0.06	No	No	No	No	No	0.00058	0.00012	0.00724	0.02091	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Chromium Total	24.5	18.4	NS	NS	NS	NS	-	-	i	-	No	No	No	No	Yese	-	-	ı	-	No	No	No	No	Yese	No
Copper	110	72.2	100	50	190	390	1.1	2.2	0.4	0.2	No	No	No	No	No	0.00027	0.00056	0.00223	0.06549	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Iron	28500	22100	10	200	NS	NS	2850	143	i	-	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	0.68838	0.03655	ı	-	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
Lead	1210	1040	50	500	16	4000	24	2.4	65	0.3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	0.00585	0.00062	0.38221	0.09197	No	No	No	No	No	No
Mercury	375	151	0.3	0.1	1.5	73	1250	3750	100	2.1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	0.30192	0.96188	0.59075	0.73024	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nickel	33.7	24.2	30	200	320	625	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.04	No	No	No	No	No	0.00027	0.00004	0.00044	0.01370	No	No	No	No	No	No
Selenium	5.6	3.4	1	70	2	25	5.6	0.1	1.7	0.1	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	0.00135	0.00002	0.01000	0.04811	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Silver	5.45	4.71	2	50	NS	NS	2.7	0.1	-	-	No	No	No	No	Yese	0.00066	0.00003	-	-	No	No	No	No	Yese	Yes
Zinc	135	72.7	50	200	60	20000	2.7	0.7	1.2	0.004	No	No	No	No	No	0.00065	0.00017	0.00712	0.00129	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
					Sun	of $T_{ij}(T_j) =$	4140	3899	170	3														_	

Notes:

^aContaminants retained after preliminary screening (essential nutrient, detection frequency, and background concentration comparison).

fA screening risk ratio of 5 was used for non-protected species. No listed threatened and endangered plants, invertebrates, birds, or mammals are present at the Site.

of COIs (N_{ij}) =

 $\frac{1/N_{ij}}{5/N_{ij}} =$

10

0.10

0.50

9

0.11

0.56

8

0.13

0.63

0.14

0.71

COI = Contaminant of interest

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

EPC = Exposure point concentration

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

NS = No SLV

ODEQ = Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

SLV = Screening level value

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

^bThe EPC used for plant and invertebrate receptors is the maximum detected concentration.

 $^{^{\}rm c}$ The EPC used for bird and mammal receptors is the 90% upper confidence limit (UCL).

^dSLVs are from ODEQ's "Guidance for Ecological Risk Assessment", Level II SLVs (2001).

^eRetained because of the lack of an SLV.

TABLE B.5 Chemistry Toxicity Screening - Surface Water Pyx Mine

(results reported in mg/L)

		SCREEN	ING LEV	EL VALUE ^{c,d}		LE COI RISI T _{ij} = EPC/SI		RISK	ΓΟ RECI (T _{ij} >5)	EPTORS?	?	MULTIPL	E COI RI (T _{ij} /T _j)	SK RATIO	R	LE COI ECEPTO _{ij} /T _i) > (1/		?
Analyte ^a	EPC ^b	Aquatic Life	Bird	Mammal	Aquatic Life	Bird	Mammal	Aquatic Life	Bird	Mammal	CPEC:	Aquatic Life	Bird	Mammal	Aquatic Life	Bird	Mammal	CPEC:
Copper	0.00125	0.009	341	53	0.14	0.000004	0.000024	No	No	No	No	1.0000	1.0000	1.00000	No	No	No	No

Sum of $T_{ij}(T_j) =$	0.14	0.000004	0.000024
$\# COIs (N_{ij}) =$	1	1	1
$5/N_{ij} =$	5.00	5.00	5.00

Notes:

COI = Contaminant of interest

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

EPC = Exposure point concentration

mg/L = Milligram per liter

ODEQ = Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

SLV = Screening level value

^aContaminants retained after preliminary screening (essential nutrient and detection frequency comparison).

^bBecause only one surface water sample was analyzed, the EPC is the sample concentration.

^cSLVs corrected for hardness and dissolved fraction where applicable.

^dSLVs are from ODEQ's "Guidance for Ecological Risk Assessment", Level II SLVs (2001).

eA screening risk ratio of 5 was used for non-protected species. No listed threatened and endangered aquatic life, birds, or mammals are present at the Site.

TABLE B.6 Chemistry Toxicity Screening - Sediment Pyx Mine

(results reported in mg/kg)

		SCREENING	LEVEL VALUE ^c		OI RISK RATIO EPC/SLV)		O RECEPTORS (T _{ij} >5) ^d	ē.
Analyte ^a	EPC ^b	Freshwater Sediment	Bioaccumulation	Freshwater Sediment	Bioaccumulation	Freshwater Sediment	Bioaccumulation	CPEC?
Arsenic Total	5.4	NS	NS	-	-	No	No	Yes ^e
Chromium Total	20.4	37	4200	0.6	0.005	No	No	No
Copper	34.2	36	10	1.0	3.4	No	No	No
Lead	2.9	35	128	0.1	0.02	No	No	No
Mercury	0.1	0.2	NS	0.4	-	No	No	Yes ^e
Nickel	23.1	18	316	1.3	0.07	No	No	No
Zinc	33.7	123	3	0.3	11	No	Yes	Yes

Notes:

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

EPC = Exposure point concentration

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

NS = No SLV

ODEQ = Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

SLV = Screening level value

^aContaminants retained after preliminary screening (essential nutrient and detection frequency comparison).

^bBecause only one sediment sample was analyzed, the EPC is the sample concentration.

^cSLVs are from ODEQ's "Guidance for Ecological Risk Assessment", Level II SLVs (2001).

^dA screening risk ratio of 5 was used for non-protected species. No listed threatened and endangered aquatic life, birds, or mammals are present at the Site.

^eRetained because of the lack of an SLV.

TABLE B.7 Chemistry Toxicity Screening - Multiple Media Pyx Mine

			I Risk Ratio T _{ij})		Multiple Med (T _{ij} -mine wast		Risk to	Receptor	
	Mine '	Waste	Surfac	e Water	wat	er)	(T _{ij-com}	bined>5)	EC?
Analyte ^a	Bird	Mammal	Bird	Mammal	Bird	Mammal	Bird	Mammal	CPE
Copper	-	-	0.000004	0.000024	0.000004	0.000024	No	No	No
Iron	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No
Lead	65	0.3	-	-	65	0.3	Yes	No	Yes
Mercury	100	2.1	-	-	100	2.1	Yes	No	Yes
Nickel	1.2	0.06	-	-	1.2	0.06	No	No	No
Selenium	1.7	0.1	-	-	1.7	0.1	No	No	No
Silver	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No
Zinc	1.2	0.004	-	-	1.2	0.004	No	No	No

Notes:

^aContaminants retained after preliminary screening (essential nutrient, detection frequency, and background concentration comparison).

COI = Contaminant of interest

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

ATTACHMENT C

OREGON DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ECOLOGICAL SCOPING CHECKLIST

ATTACHMENT 1 **Ecological Scoping Checklist**

Site Name	Fyx
Date of Site Visit	6/20/02
Site Location	Oileo
Site Visit Conducted by	T. Ponyless M. Part Detablets

Part 0

CONTAMINANTS OF INTEREST Types, Classes, Or Specific Hazardous Substances ‡ Known Or Suspected	Onsite	Adjacent to or in locality of the facility †
GOLD MINE TAILINGS		

[‡] As defined by OAR 340-122-115(30)

Part 2

Limited
None
Wit
different very vigor
/

ATTACHMENT 1 Ecological Scoping Checklist (cont'd)

Part 6

	(Control of the Control of the Contr	
SPECIFIC EVALUATION	OF ECOLOGICAL RECEPTORS / HABITAT	Finding

[†] As defined by OAR 340-122-115(34)

SPECIFIC EVALUATION OF ECOLOGICAL RECEPTORS / HABITAT	Finding
Terrestrial - Wooded	
Percentage of site that is wooded	70%
Dominant vegetation type (Evergreen, Deciduous, Mixed)	Crevereenp *
Prominent tree size at breast height, i.e., four feet (<6", 6" to 12", >12")	6-12"
Evidence / observation of wildlife (Macroinvertebrates, Reptiles, Amphibians, Birds,	MECVO, Bred
Mammals, Other)	Morank
Terrestrial - Scrub/Shrub/Grasses	
Percentage of site that is scrub/shrub	20%
Dominant vegetation type (Scrub, Shrub, Grasses, Other)	Scrab P
Prominent height of vegetation (<2', 2' to 5', >5')	421
Density of vegetation (Dense, Patchy, Sparse)	Sparse P
Evidence / observation of wildlife (Macroinvertebrates, Reptiles, Amphibians, Birds,	7000
Mammals, Other)	some
Terrestrial - Ruderal	
Percentage of site that is ruderal	€0%
Dominant vegetation type (Landscaped, Agriculture, Bare ground)	Longova F
Prominent height of vegetation (0', >0' to <2', 2' to 5', >5')	Spru
Density of vegetation (Dense, Patchy, Sparse)	F
Evidence / observation of wildlife (Macroinvertebrates, Reptiles, Amphibians, Birds,	
Mammals, Other)	6 pm
Aquatic - Non-flowing (lentic)	
Percentage of site that is covered by lakes or ponds	090
Type of water bodies (Lakes, Ponds, Vernal pools, Impoundments, Lagoon, Reservoir,	
Canal)	
Size (acres), average depth (feet), trophic status of water bodies	
Source water (River, Stream, Groundwater, Industrial discharge, Surface water runoff)	
Water discharge point (None, River, Stream, Groundwater, Wetlands impoundment)	
Nature of bottom (Muddy, Rocky, Sand, Concrete, Other)	F
Vegetation present (Submerged, Emergent, Floating)	\ I
Obvious wetlands present (Yes / No)	1
Evidence / observation of wildlife (Macroinvertebrates, Reptiles, Amphibians, Birds,	
Mammals, Other)	9
Aquatic - Flowing (lotic)	
Percentage of site that is covered by rivers, streams (brooks, creeks), intermittent streams,	
dry wash, arroyo, ditches, or channel waterway	
Type of water bodies (Rivers, Streams, Intermittent Streams, Dry wash, Arroyo, Ditches,	
Channel waterway)	
Size (acres), average depth (feet), approximate flow rate (cfs) of water bodies	
Bank environment (cover: Vegetated, Bare / slope: Steep, Gradual / height (in feet))	
Source water (River, Stream, Groundwater, Industrial discharge, Surface water runoff)	
Tidal influence (Yes / No)	
Water discharge point (None, River, Stream, Groundwater, Wetlands impoundment)	
Nature of bottom (Muddy, Rocky, Sand, Concrete, Other)	
Vegetation present (Submerged, Emergent, Floating)	
Obvious wetlands present (Yes / No)	2/
Evidence / observation of wildlife (Macroinvertebrates, Reptiles, Amphibians, Birds,	

SPECIFIC EVALUATION OF ECOLOGICAL RECEPTORS / HABITAT	Finding	
Mammals, Other)		1
Aquatic - Wetlands	*	1
Obvious or designated wetlands present (Yes / No)	Yes but s	20
Wetlands suspected as site is/has (Adjacent to water body, in Floodplain, Standing water, Dark wet soils, Mud cracks, Debris line, Water marks)		
Vegetation present (Submerged, Emergent, Scrub/shrub, Wooded)	5/5/W P	1
Size (acres) and depth (feet) of suspected wetlands	1 am	1
Source water (River, Stream, Groundwater, Industrial discharge, Surface water runoff)	Surface we	10
Water discharge point (None, River, Stream, Groundwater, Impoundment)	None	1
Tidal influence (Yes / No)	NO	1
Evidence / observation of wildlife (Macroinvertebrates, Reptiles, Amphibians, Birds, Mammals, Other)	borne	

^{*} P: Photographic documentation of these features is highly recommended.

Part @

	ECOLOGICALLY IMPORTANT SPECIES / HABITATS OBSERVED
	The state of the s
-51	
1 - 11 - 1 - 1 - 1	

Updated November 1998

ATTACHMENT 2 Evaluation of Receptor-Pathway Interactions

	EVALUATION OF RECEPTOR-PATHWAY INTERACTIONS			U
Ar	Are hazardous substances present or potentially present in surface waters?			
AND				
	Are ecologically important species or habitats present?			
AN				
	uld hazardous substances reach these receptors via surface water?			
When answering the above questions, consider the following:				
•	Known or suspected presence of hazardous substances in surface waters.			X
•	Ability of hazardous substances to migrate to surface waters.	X		
•	Terrestrial organisms may be dermally exposed to water-borne contaminants as a result			_
	of wading or swimming in contaminated waters. Aquatic receptors may be exposed through osmotic exchange, respiration or ventilation of surface waters.	180		X
•	Contaminants may be taken-up by terrestrial plants whose roots are in contact with surface waters.	×		
•	Terrestrial receptors may ingest water-borne contaminants if contaminated surface			
	waters are used as a drinking water source.		X	
Are hazardous substances present or potentially present in groundwater?		X		
AND				
Are ecologically important species or habitats present?		X		
AND		١.,		
Could hazardous substances reach these receptors via groundwater?		X		
Wł	nen answering the above questions, consider the following:			
•	Known or suspected presence of hazardous substances in groundwater.			
•	Ability of hazardous substances to migrate to groundwater.			
•	Potential for hazardous substances to migrate via groundwater and discharge into habitats			
	and/or surface waters.			
•	Contaminants may be taken-up by terrestrial and rooted aquatic plants whose roots are in			
	contact with groundwater present within the root zone (~1m depth).			
•	Terrestrial wildlife receptors generally will not contact groundwater unless it is discharged to the surface.			

Updated November 1998

[&]quot;Y" = yes; "N" = No, "U" = Unknown (counts as a "Y")

ATTACHMENT 2 Evaluation of Receptor-Pathway Interactions (cont'd)

	EVALUATION OF RECEPTOR-PATHWAY INTERACTIONS	Y	N	U
Aı	Are hazardous substances present or potentially present in sediments?			
AND				
	Are ecologically important species or habitats present?			
	AND			
Co	Could hazardous substances reach these receptors via contact with sediments?			
When answering the above questions, consider the following:				
•	Known or suspected presence of hazardous substances in sediment.			
•	Ability of hazardous substances to leach or erode from surface soils and be carried into sediment via surface runoff.			
•	Potential for contaminated groundwater to upwell through, and deposit contaminants in, sediments.			
•	If sediments are present in an area that is only periodically inundated with water, terrestrial species may be dermally exposed during dry periods. Aquatic receptors may			
	be directly exposed to sediments or may be exposed through osmotic exchange, respiration or ventilation of sediment pore waters.			
•	Terrestrial plants may be exposed to sediment in an area that is only periodically inundated with water.			
•	If sediments are present in an area that is only periodically inundated with water,			
	terrestrial species may have direct access to sediments for the purposes of incidental ingestion. Aquatic receptors may regularly or incidentally ingest sediment while foraging.			
Ar	e hazardous substances present or potentially present in prey or food items of		-	
ecc	ologically important receptors?			
AN				
Salana.	e ecologically important species or habitats present?			
AN				
Co	uld hazardous substances reach these receptors via consumption of food items?			
	nen answering the above questions, consider the following:			
•	Higher trophic level terrestrial and aquatic consumers and predators may be exposed			
	through consumption of contaminated food sources.			
•	In general, organic contaminants with log $K_{\rm ow} > 3.5$ may accumulate in terrestrial mammals and those with a log $K_{\rm ow} > 5$ may accumulate in aquatic vertebrates.			
C 3 799	mannan and those with a log $K_{0W} > 3$ may accumulate in aquatic vertebrates.			

[&]quot;Y" = yes; "N" = No, "U" = Unknown (counts as a "Y")

Updated November 1998

APPENDIX C SITE PHOTOGRAPHS



Photo 1: Partially collapsed adit (October 2007)

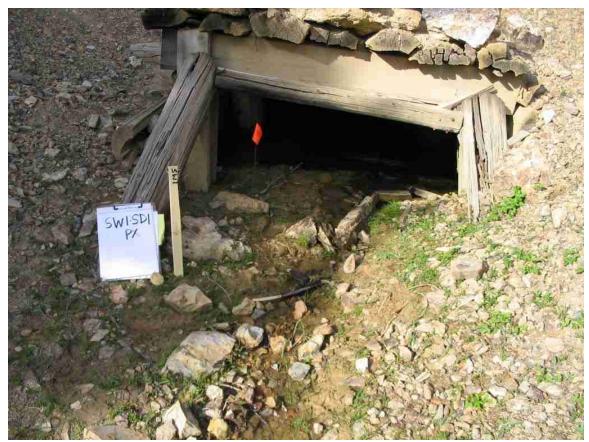


Photo 2: Discharge from adit (June 2008)



Photo 3: View from adit (June 2008)



Photo 4: Waste rock pile WR1 (October 2007)



Photo 5: Top of waste rock pile WR1 (June 2008)

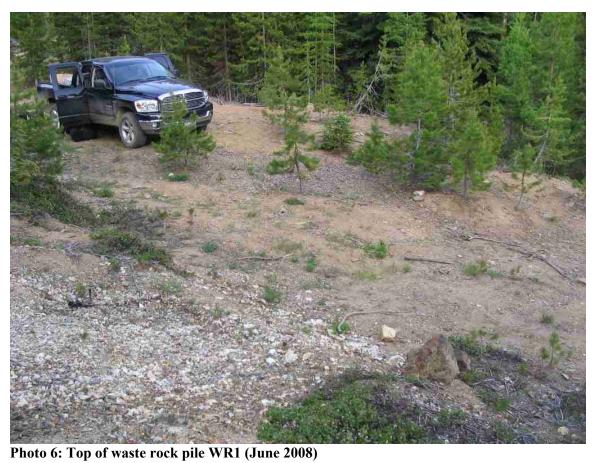




Photo 7: Waste rock pile WR1 from toe (June 2008)





Photo 9: View of mill frame from waste rock pile WR1 (October 2007)



Photo 10: Mill frame, concrete foundation, and debris (June 2008)



Photo 11: Debris covering mill area and potential shaft location (June 2008)



Photo 12: Conveyance channel leading to the tailings impoundment (June 2008)



Photo 13: Tailings impoundment (June 2008)



Photo 14: View of tailings impoundment from downslope of the embankment (June 2008)



Photo 15: View of tailings impoundment from upslope (June 2008)



Photo 16: Tailings impoundment and perimeter embankment (October 2007)



Photo 17: Potential repository/borrow soil source location (June 2008)



Photo 18: Collapsed structure/wood debris between mill and tailings impoundment (October 2007)